As Introduced

131st General Assembly Regular Session 2015-2016

H. B. No. 205

Representatives Henne, Retherford
Cosponsors: Representatives Becker, Butler, Hambley, Hood, Terhar, Maag,
Brenner, Romanchuk, Amstutz, Reineke

A BILL

То	amend sections 9.315, 1561.04, 1561.31, 1701.86,	1
	1729.55, 2705.05, 2913.48, 3121.01, 3121.0311,	2
	3701.741, 3702.51, 3937.01, 3955.05, 3964.02,	3
	4121.121, 4121.31, 4121.44, 4121.50, 4121.61,	4
	4121.65, 4121.66, 4123.01, 4123.026, 4123.25,	5
	4123.292, 4123.34, 4123.342, 4123.35, 4123.351,	6
	4123.352, 4123.38, 4123.411, 4123.412, 4123.416,	7
	4123.46, 4123.50, 4123.51, 4123.511, 4123.512,	8
	4123.54, 4123.63, 4123.65, 4123.74, 4123.75,	9
	4123.79, 4123.80, 4123.81, 4123.82, 4123.83,	10
	4123.84, 4123.85, 4123.93, 4123.931, 4125.05,	11
	and 5119.332; to amend, for the purpose of	12
	adopting new section numbers as indicated in	13
	parentheses, sections 4123.35 (3971.03),	14
	4123.351 (3971.09), and 4123.352 (3971.12); to	15
	enact new sections 4123.35 and 4123.351 and	16
	sections 3971.01, 3971.04, 3971.05, 3971.06,	17
	3971.07, 3971.08, 3971.10, 3971.11, and 3971.15;	18
	and to repeal section 4123.353 of the Revised	19
	Code to modify the requirements for an employer	20
	to become a self-insuring employer for purposes	21
	of the Workers' Compensation Law, to transfer	22
	authority over the workers' compensation self-	23

H. B. No. 205	Page 2
As Introduced	

insurance program to the Superintendent of	24
Insurance, and to allow certain employers and	25
groups of employers to obtain workers'	26
compensation coverage from a private workers'	27
compensation insurer	28

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 1. That sections 9.315, 1561.04, 1561.31, 1701.86,	29
1729.55, 2705.05, 2913.48, 3121.01, 3121.0311, 3701.741,	30
3702.51, 3937.01, 3955.05, 3964.02, 4121.121, 4121.31, 4121.44,	31
4121.50, 4121.61, 4121.65, 4121.66, 4123.01, 4123.026, 4123.25,	32
4123.292, 4123.34, 4123.342, 4123.38, 4123.411, 4123.412,	33
4123.416, 4123.46, 4123.50, 4123.51, 4123.511, 4123.512,	34
4123.54, 4123.63, 4123.65, 4123.74, 4123.75, 4123.79, 4123.80,	35
4123.81, 4123.82, 4123.83, 4123.84, 4123.85, 4123.93, 4123.931,	36
4125.05, and 5119.332 be amended; sections 4123.35 (3971.03),	37
4123.351 (3971.09), and 4123.352 (3971.12) be amended for the	38
purpose of adopting new section numbers as shown in parentheses;	39
and new sections 4123.35 and 4123.351 and sections 3971.01,	40
3971.04, 3971.05, 3971.06, 3971.07, 3971.08, 3971.10, 3971.11,	41
and 3971.15 of the Revised Code be enacted to read as follows:	42
Sec. 9.315. (A) As used in sections 9.315 and 9.316 of the	43
Revised Code:	44
(1) "Public authority" means the state or a county,	45
township, municipal corporation, school district, or other	46
political subdivision of the state, or any public agency,	47
authority, board, commission, instrumentality, or special	48
district of the state or of a county, township, municipal	49

corporation, school district, or other political subdivision of	50
the state.	51
(2) "Self-insured public authority" means a public	52
authority that has been granted the privilege to self-insure a	53
construction project against workers' compensation liability by	54
the administrator of workers' compensation pursuant to division	55
(0) of section 4123.35 3971.05 of the Revised Code.	56
(0) 01 Section 4125.55 5971.05 of the Revised Code.	36
(B) No officer, employee, or other agent of a public	57
authority, in issuing an invitation for bids or a request for	58
proposals for a contract with the public authority for the	59
rendering of services or the supplying of materials, or for the	60
construction, demolition, alteration, repair, or reconstruction	61
of any public building, structure, highway, or other	62
improvement, shall, directly or indirectly, require that any bid	63
bond, performance bond, payment bond, or other bond, or any	64
insurance policy, required under the contract be furnished by or	65
acquired from a particular surety or insurance company or a	66
particular agent or broker.	67
(C)—Divsion Division (B) of this section does not apply to	68
any insurance policy entered into by a self-insured public	69
authority in connection with a contract otherwise subject to	70
this section. This division does not exempt any bid bond,	71
performance bond, payment bond, or other bond from the	72
appropriate application of division (B) of this section.	73
Sec. 1561.04. The chief of the division of mineral	74
resources management shall annually make a report to the	75
governor, which shall include:	76

(A) A summary of the activities and of the reports of the

deputy mine inspectors;

77

	(B)	Α	statement	of	the	condition	and	the	operation	of	the	79
mines	of	th	e state;									80

(C) A statement of the number of accidents in and about
the mines, the manner in which they occurred, and any other data
and facts bearing upon the prevention of accidents and the
preservation of life, health, and property, and any suggestions
relative to the better preservation of the life, health, and
property of those engaged in the mining industry.

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

The records of the bureau of workers' compensation and workers' compensation insurers shall be available to the chief for information concerning such a report. The chief shall send by mail to each coal operator in the state, to a duly designated representative of the miners at each mine, and to such other persons as the chief deems proper, a copy of such report. The chief may have as many copies of such report printed as are needed to make the distribution thereof as provided in this section.

The chief shall also prepare and publish for public 96 distribution quarterly reports, including therein information 97 relative to the items enumerated in this section that is 98 pertinent or available at such times. 99

Sec. 1561.31. Each deputy mine inspector shall inspect 100 each mine in the inspector's district, the owner, lessee, agent, 101 or operator of which is an employer as defined in section 102 4123.01 of the Revised Code, or any other mine at which three or 103 more persons work, at intervals not exceeding three months 104 between inspections, and all other mines in the inspector's 105 district as often as practical, noting particularly the location 106 and condition of buildings, the condition of the boiler, 107 machinery, workings of the mine, the traveling ways and 108

haulageways, the circulation and condition of the air and	109
drainage, and the condition of electrical circuits and	110
appliances. The inspector shall make tests for poisonous,	111
explosive, and noxious gases, and shall specifically order	112
compliance with any section of this chapter and Chapters 1563.,	113
1565., and 1567. and sections 1509.09, 1509.12, 1509.13,	114
1509.14, 1509.15, 1509.17, and 1509.18 of the Revised Code that	115
the inspector finds is being violated.	116
Upon completion of the inspection of a mine, the inspector	117
shall fill out a report of the conditions found during	118
inspections on a form provided by the chief of the division of	119
mineral resources management, which form shall provide for	120
statements as to whether the laws are being observed or	121
violated, and if violated, the nature and extent thereof, the	122
date of the inspection, the number of persons employed in and	123
about the mine, whether or not the proof of workers'	124
compensation coverage issued pursuant to section 4123.35 4123.83	125
of the Revised Code is posted and the date of expiration	126
thereof, and matters, things, and practices that specifically	127
are covered by law, order of the chief, or previous order of the	128
inspector. The inspector shall make this report in quadruplicate	129
or quintuplicate, and send the original to the chief, post a	130
copy at the mine, give a copy to the mine superintendent, and	131
retain a copy for the inspector's files. Where the miners of a	132
mine have a mine safety committee, the inspector shall post one	133
additional copy of the report of that mine at that mine for the	134
use and possession of the committee. The report required by this	135
section shall be known as the inspector's routine report.	136
If an inspector orders compliance with this chapter and	137
Chapters 1563., 1565., and 1567. and sections 1509.09, 1509.12,	138

1509.13, 1509.14, 1509.15, 1509.17, and 1509.18 of the Revised

Code, and is assured by the superintendent of the mine to which	140
the order applies that the order will be complied with, the	141
inspector shall revisit the mine within a reasonable period of	142
time and ascertain whether or not the order has been complied	143
with. The inspector shall report the inspector's findings to the	144
chief on a form to be provided by the chief, and take action to	145
enforce compliance.	146
Sec. 1701.86. (A) A corporation may be dissolved	147
voluntarily in the manner provided in this section, provided the	148
provisions of Chapter 1704. of the Revised Code do not prevent	149
the dissolution from being effected.	150
(B) A resolution of dissolution for a corporation shall	151
set forth that the corporation elects to be dissolved. The	152
resolution also may include any of the following:	153
(1) The date on which the certificate of dissolution is to	154
be filed or the conditions or events that will result in the	155
filing of the certificate;	156
(2) Authorization for the officers or directors to abandon	157
the proposed dissolution before the filing of the certificate of	158
dissolution;	159
(3) Any additional provision considered necessary with	160
respect to the proposed dissolution and winding up.	161
(C) If an initial stated capital is not set forth in the	162
articles then before the corporation begins business, or if an	163
initial stated capital is set forth in the articles then before	164
subscriptions to shares shall have been received in the amount	165
of that initial stated capital, the incorporators or a majority	166
of them may adopt, by a writing signed by each of them, a	167
resolution of dissolution.	168

(D) The directors may adopt a resolution of dissolution in	169
any of the following cases:	170
(1) When the corporation has been adjudged bankrupt or has	171
made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;	172
(2) By leave of the court, when a receiver has been	173
appointed in a general creditors' suit or in any suit in which	174
the affairs of the corporation are to be wound up;	175
the arraits of the corporation are to be wound up,	175
(3) When substantially all of the assets have been sold at	176
judicial sale or otherwise;	177
(4) When the articles have been canceled for failure to	178
file annual franchise or excise tax returns or for failure to	179
pay franchise or excise taxes and the corporation has not been	180
reinstated or does not desire to be reinstated;	181
(5) When the period of existence of the corporation	182
specified in its articles has expired.	183
(E) The shareholders at a meeting held for such purpose	184
	185
may adopt a resolution of dissolution by the affirmative vote of	
the holders of shares entitling them to exercise two-thirds of	186
the voting power of the corporation on such proposal or, if the	187
articles provide or permit, by the affirmative vote of a greater	188
or lesser proportion, though not less than a majority, of such	189
voting power, and by such affirmative vote of the holders of	190
shares of any particular class as is required by the articles.	191
Notice of the meeting of the shareholders shall be given to all	192
the shareholders whether or not entitled to vote at it.	193
(F) Upon the adoption of a resolution of dissolution, a	194
certificate shall be prepared, on a form prescribed by the	195
secretary of state, setting forth all of the following:	196

(1) The name of the corporation;	197
(2) A statement that a resolution of dissolution has been	198
adopted;	199
(3) A statement of the manner of adoption of such	200
resolution, and, in the case of its adoption by the	201
incorporators or directors, a statement of the basis for such	202
adoption;	203
(4) The place in this state where its principal office is	204
or is to be located;	205
(5) The internet address of each domain name held or	206
maintained by or on behalf of the corporation;	207
(6) The name and address of its statutory agent;	208
(7) The date of dissolution, if other than the filing	209
date. The date of dissolution shall not be more than ninety days	210
after the filing of the certificate of dissolution.	211
(G) When the resolution of dissolution is adopted by the	212
incorporators, the certificate shall be signed by not less than	213
a majority of them. In all other cases, the certificate shall be	214
signed by any authorized officer, unless the officer fails to	215
execute and file such certificate within thirty days after the	216
date upon which such certificate is to be filed. In that latter	217
event, the certificate of dissolution may be signed by any three	218
shareholders or, if there are less than three shareholders, all	219
of the shareholders and shall set forth a statement that the	220
persons signing the certificate are shareholders and are filing	221
the certificate because of the failure of the officers to do so.	222
(H) Except as otherwise provided in division (I) of this	223
section, a certificate of dissolution, filed with the secretary	224

of state, shall be accompanied by all of the following:	225
(1) An affidavit of one or more of the persons executing	226
the certificate of dissolution or of an officer of the	227
corporation containing a statement of the counties, if any, in	228
this state in which the corporation has personal property or a	229
statement that the corporation is of a type required to pay	230
personal property taxes to state authorities only;	231
(2) A certificate or other evidence from the department of	232
taxation showing that the corporation has paid all taxes	233
administered by and required to be paid to the tax commissioner	234
that are or will be due from the corporation on the date of the	235
dissolution, or that the department has received an adequate	236
guarantee for the payment of all such taxes;	237
(3) A certificate or other evidence showing the payment of	238
all personal property taxes accruing up to the date of	239
dissolution or showing that such payment has been adequately	240
guaranteed, or an affidavit of one or more of the persons	241
executing the certificate of dissolution or of an officer of the	242
corporation containing a statement that the corporation is not	243
required to pay or the department of taxation has not assessed	244
any tax for which such a certificate or other evidence is not	245
provided;	246
(4) A receipt, certificate, or other evidence from the	247
director of job and family services showing that all	248
contributions due from the corporation as an employer have been	249
paid, or that such payment has been adequately guaranteed, or	250
that the corporation is not subject to such contributions;	251
(5) A receipt, certificate, or other evidence from the	252
bureau of workers' compensation showing that all workers'	253

compensation premiums due from the corporation as an employer	254
have been paid, or that such payment has been adequately	255
guaranteed, or that the corporation is not subject to such	256
premium payments.	257
(I) In lieu of the receipt, certificate, or other evidence	258
described in division (H)(3), (4), or (5) of this section, an	259
affidavit of one or more persons executing the certificate of	260
dissolution or of an officer of the corporation containing a	261
statement of the date upon which the particular department,	262
agency, or authority was advised in writing of the scheduled	263
effective date of the dissolution and was advised in writing of	264
the acknowledgment by the corporation of the applicability of	265
the provisions of section 1701.95 of the Revised Code.	266
(J) Upon the filing of a certificate of dissolution and	267
such accompanying documents or on a later date specified in the	268
certificate that is not more than ninety days after the filing,	269
the corporation shall be dissolved.	270
Sec. 1729.55. (A) An association may be dissolved	271
voluntarily in the manner provided in this section.	272
(B) A resolution of dissolution for an association shall	273
state both of the following:	274
(1) That the association elects to be dissolved;	275
(2) Any additional provision considered necessary with	276
respect to the proposed dissolution and winding up.	277
(C) Before subscriptions for membership and any stock or	278
other ownership interest have been received, the incorporators	279
or a majority of the incorporators may adopt, by a writing	280
signed by them, a resolution of dissolution.	281

(D) The directors may adopt a resolution of dissolution in	282
the following cases:	283
(1) When the association has been adjudged bankrupt or has	284
made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;	285
(2) By leave of the court, when a receiver has been	286
appointed in a general creditors' suit or in any suit in which	287
the affairs of the association are to be wound up;	288
(3) When substantially all of the assets have been sold at	289
judicial sale or otherwise;	290
(4) When the articles of incorporation have been canceled	291
for failure to file annual franchise or excise tax returns or	292
for failure to pay franchise or excise taxes and the association	293
has not been reinstated or does not desire to be reinstated;	294
(E) When the newind of evictories of the consisting	205
(5) When the period of existence of the association	295
specified in its articles has expired.	296
(E) At a meeting held for such purpose, the members may	297
adopt a resolution of dissolution by the affirmative vote of	298
sixty per cent of the member votes cast on the proposal or, if	299
the articles provide or permit, by the affirmative vote of a	300
greater or lesser proportion though not less than a majority, of	301
the voting power, of any particular class as is required by the	302
articles of incorporation. Notice of the meeting of the members	303
shall be given to all members and stockholders whether or not	304
entitled to vote.	305
(F) Upon the adoption of a resolution of dissolution, a	306
certificate shall be filed with the secretary of state, on a	307
form prescribed by the secretary of state, stating all of the	308
following:	309

(1) The name of the association;	310
(2) A statement that a resolution of dissolution has been	311
adopted, its manner of adoption, and, in the case of its	312
adoption by the incorporators or directors, a statement of the	313
basis for such adoption;	314
(3) The place where the association's principal place of	315
business is located;	316
(4) The names and addresses of the association's directors	317
and officers, or if the resolution of dissolution is adopted by	318
the incorporators, the names and addresses of the incorporators;	319
(5) The name and address of the association's statutory	320
agent.	321
(G) The certificate described in division (F) of this	322
section shall be signed as follows:	323
(1) When the resolution of dissolution is adopted by the	324
incorporators, the certificate shall be signed by not less than	325
a majority of the incorporators;	326
(2) When the resolution is adopted by the directors or by	327
the members, the certificate shall be signed by any authorized	328
officer. However, if no authorized officer executes and files	329
the certificate within thirty days after the adoption of the	330
resolution or upon any date specified in the resolution as the	331
date upon which the certificate is to be filed or upon the	332
expiration of any period specified in the resolution as the	333
period within which the certificate is to be filed, whichever is	334
latest, the certificate of dissolution may be signed by any	335
three members, or if there are less than three members, by all	336
of the members, and shall set forth a statement that the persons	337
signing the certificate are members and are filing the	338

certificate because of the failure of an authorized officer to	339
do so.	340
(H) A certificate of dissolution, filed with the secretary	341
of state, shall be accompanied by all of the following:	342
(1) An affidavit of one or more of the persons executing	343
the certificate of dissolution or of any authorized officer of	344
the association containing a statement of the counties, if any,	345
in this state in which the association has personal property or	346
a statement that the association is of a type required to pay	347
personal property taxes to state authorities only;	348
(2) A receipt, certificate, or other evidence showing the	349
payment of all franchise, sales, use, and highway use taxes	350
accruing up to the date of the filing or that payment adequately	351
has been guaranteed;	352
(3) A receipt, certificate, or other evidence showing the	353
payment of all personal property taxes accruing up to the date	354
of the filing;	355
(4) A receipt, certificate, or other evidence from the	356
director of job and family services showing that all	357
contributions due from the association as an employer have been	358
paid, that payment adequately has been guaranteed, or that the	359
association is not subject to such contributions;	360
(5) A receipt, certificate, or other evidence from the	361
bureau of workers' compensation—showing that all workers'	362
compensation premiums due from the association as an employer	363
have been paid, that payment adequately has been guaranteed, or	364
that the association is not subject to such premium payments;	365
ende ene abboetacton is not subject to such premium payments,	303
(6) In lieu of the receipt, certificate, or other evidence	366
described in division $(H)(2)$, (3) , (4) , or (5) of this section,	367

an affidavit of one or more persons executing the certificate of	368
dissolution or of any authorized officer of the association	369
containing a statement of the date upon which the particular	370
department, agency, or authority was advised in writing of the	371
scheduled date of filing of the certificate of dissolution and	372
was advised in writing of the acknowledgment by the association	373
of the applicability of section 1729.25 of the Revised Code.	374
(I) Upon the filing of a certificate of dissolution and	375
the accompanying documents required by division (H) of this	376
section, the association shall be dissolved.	377
Sec. 2705.05. (A) In all contempt proceedings, the court	378
shall conduct a hearing. At the hearing, the court shall	379
investigate the charge and hear any answer or testimony that the	380
accused makes or offers and shall determine whether the accused	381
is guilty of the contempt charge. If the accused is found	382
guilty, the court may impose any of the following penalties:	383
(1) For a first offense, a fine of not more than two	384
hundred fifty dollars, a definite term of imprisonment of not	385
more than thirty days in jail, or both;	386
(2) For a second offense, a fine of not more than five	387
hundred dollars, a definite term of imprisonment of not more	388
than sixty days in jail, or both;	389
(3) For a third or subsequent offense, a fine of not more	390
than one thousand dollars, a definite term of imprisonment of	391
not more than ninety days in jail, or both.	392
(B) In all contempt proceedings initiated pursuant to	393
section 2705.031 of the Revised Code against an employer, the	394
bureau of workers' compensation, <u>a workers' compensation</u>	395
insurer, an employer that is paying workers' compensation	396

benefits, a board, board of trustees, or other governing entity	397
of a retirement system, person paying or distributing income to	398
an obligor under a support order, or financial institution that	399
is ordered to withhold or deduct an amount of money from the	400
income or other assets of a person required to pay support and	401
that fails to withhold or deduct the amount of money as ordered	402
by the support order, the court also may require the employer,	403
the bureau of workers' compensation, the workers' compensation	404
<pre>insurer, an employer that is paying workers' compensation</pre>	405
benefits, a board, board of trustees, or other governing entity	406
of a retirement system, person paying or distributing income to	407
an obligor under a support order, or financial institution to	408
pay the accumulated support arrearages.	409
Sec. 2913.48. (A) No person, with purpose to defraud or	410
knowing that the person is facilitating a fraud, shall do any of	411
the following:	412
(1) Receive workers' compensation benefits to which the	413
person is not entitled;	414
(2) Make or present or cause to be made or presented a	415
false or misleading statement with the purpose to secure payment	416
for goods or services rendered under Chapter 4121., 4123.,	417
4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code or to secure workers'	418
compensation benefits;	419
(3) Alter, falsify, destroy, conceal, or remove any record	420
or document that is necessary to fully establish the validity of	421
any claim filed with, or necessary to establish the nature and	422
validity of all goods and services for which reimbursement or	423
payment was received or is requested from, the bureau of	424
workers' compensation, a workers' compensation insurer, or a	425

self-insuring employer under Chapter 4121., 4123., 4127., or

4131. of the Revised Code;	427
(4) Enter into an agreement or conspiracy to defraud the	428
bureau, a workers' compensation insurer, or a self-insuring	429
employer by making or presenting or causing to be made or	430
presented a false claim for workers' compensation benefits;	431
(5) Make or present or cause to be made or presented a	432
false statement concerning manual codes, classification of	433
employees, payroll, paid compensation, or number of personnel,	434
when information of that nature is necessary to determine the	435
actual workers' compensation premium or assessment owed to the	436
bureau or to a workers' compensation insurer by an employer;	437
(6) Alter, forge, or create a workers' compensation	438
certificate to falsely show current or correct workers'	439
compensation coverage;	440
(7) Fail to secure or maintain workers' compensation	441
coverage as required by Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code with	442
the intent to defraud the bureau of workers' compensation.	443
(B) Whoever violates this section is guilty of workers'	444
compensation fraud. Except as otherwise provided in this	445
division, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor of the	446
first degree. If the value of premiums and assessments unpaid	447
pursuant to actions described in division (A)(5), (6), or (7) of	448
this section, or of goods, services, property, or money stolen	449
is one thousand dollars or more and is less than seven thousand	450
five hundred dollars, a violation of this section is a felony of	451
the fifth degree. If the value of premiums and assessments	452
unpaid pursuant to actions described in division (A)(5), (6), or	453
(7) of this section, or of goods, services, property, or money	454
stolen is seven thousand five hundred dollars or more and is	455

less than one hundred fifty thousand dollars, a violation of	456
this section is a felony of the fourth degree. If the value of	457
premiums and assessments unpaid pursuant to actions described in	458
division (A)(5), (6), or (7) of this section, or of goods,	459
services, property, or money stolen is one hundred fifty	460
thousand dollars or more, a violation of this section is a	461
felony of the third degree.	462
(C) Upon application of the governmental body that	463
conducted the investigation and prosecution of a violation of	464
this section, the court shall order the person who is convicted	465
of the violation to pay the governmental body its costs of	466
investigating and prosecuting the case. These costs are in	467
addition to any other costs or penalty provided in the Revised	468
Code or any other section of law.	469
(D) The remedies and penalties provided in this section	470
are not exclusive remedies and penalties and do not preclude the	471
use of any other criminal or civil remedy or penalty for any act	472
that is in violation of this section.	473
(E) As used in this section:	474
(1) "False" means wholly or partially untrue or deceptive.	475
(2) "Goods" includes, but is not limited to, medical	476
supplies, appliances, rehabilitative equipment, and any other	477
apparatus or furnishing provided or used in the care, treatment,	478
or rehabilitation of a claimant for workers' compensation	479
benefits.	480
(3) "Services" includes, but is not limited to, any	481
service provided by any health care provider to a claimant for	482
workers' compensation benefits and any and all services provided	483
by the bureau or a workers' compensation insurer as part of	484

workers' compensation insurance coverage.	485
(4) "Claim" means any attempt to cause the bureau, an	486
independent third party with whom the administrator or an	487
employer contracts under section 4121.44 of the Revised Code, a	488
workers' compensation insurer, or a self-insuring employer to	489
make payment or reimbursement for workers' compensation	490
benefits.	491
(5) "Employment" means participating in any trade,	492
occupation, business, service, or profession for substantial	493
gainful remuneration.	494
(6) "Employer," "employee," and "self-insuring employer,"	495
and "workers' compensation insurer" have the same meanings as in	496
section 4123.01 of the Revised Code.	497
(7) "Remuneration" includes, but is not limited to, wages,	498
commissions, rebates, and any other reward or consideration.	499
(8) "Statement" includes, but is not limited to, any oral,	500
written, electronic, electronic impulse, or magnetic	501
communication notice, letter, memorandum, receipt for payment,	502
invoice, account, financial statement, or bill for services; a	503
diagnosis, prognosis, prescription, hospital, medical, or dental	504
chart or other record; and a computer generated document.	505
(9) "Records" means any medical, professional, financial,	506
or business record relating to the treatment or care of any	507
person, to goods or services provided to any person, or to rates	508
paid for goods or services provided to any person, or any record	509
that the administrator of workers' compensation requires	510
pursuant to rule.	511
(10) "Workers' compensation benefits" means any	512
compensation or benefits payable under Chapter 4121., 4123.,	513

4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code.	514
Sec. 3121.01. As used in this chapter:	515
(A) "Court child support order," "court support order,"	516
and "personal earnings" have the same meanings as in section	517
3119.01 of the Revised Code.	518
(B) "Default" means any failure to pay under a support	519
order that is an amount greater than or equal to the amount of	520
support payable under the support order for one month.	521
(C) "Financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan	522
association, or credit union, or a regulated investment company	523
or mutual fund.	524
(D) "Income" means any form of monetary payment, including	525
personal earnings; workers' compensation payments; unemployment	526
compensation benefits to the extent permitted by, and in	527
accordance with, sections 3121.07 and 4141.284 of the Revised	528
Code, and federal law governing the department of job and family	529
services; pensions; annuities; allowances; private or	530
governmental retirement benefits; disability or sick pay;	531
insurance proceeds; lottery prize awards; federal, state, or	532
local government benefits to the extent that the benefits can be	533
withheld or deducted under the law governing the benefits; any	534
form of trust fund or endowment; lump sum payments, including a	535
one-time pay supplement of one hundred fifty dollars or more	536
paid under section 124.183 of the Revised Code; and any other	537
payment in money.	538
(E) "Payor" means any person or entity that pays or	539
distributes income to an obligor, including an obligor if the	540
obligor is self-employed; an employer; an employer paying an	541
obligor's workers' compensation benefits; the public employees	542

retirement board; the governing entity of a municipal retirement	543
system; the board of trustees of the Ohio police and fire	544
pension fund; the state teachers retirement board; the school	545
employees retirement board; the state highway patrol retirement	546
board; a provider, as defined in section 3305.01 of the Revised	547
Code; the bureau of workers' compensation; a workers'	548
compensation insurer; or any other person or entity other than	549
the department of job and family services with respect to	550
unemployment compensation benefits paid pursuant to Chapter	551
4141. of the Revised Code.	552
Sec. 3121.0311. (A) If a lump sum payment referred to in	553
division (A)(11) of section 3121.037 of the Revised Code	554
consists of workers' compensation benefits and the obligor is	555
represented by an attorney with respect to the obligor's	556
workers' compensation claim, prior to issuing the notice to the	557
child support enforcement agency required by that division, the	558
administrator of workers' compensation, for claims involving	559
state fund employers, a workers' compensation insurer, for	560
claims involving privately insured employers, or a self-insuring	561
employer, for that employer's claims, shall notify the obligor	562
and the obligor's attorney in writing that the obligor is	563
subject to a support order and that the administrator, workers'	564
compensation insurer, or self-insuring employer, as appropriate,	565
shall hold the lump sum payment for a period of thirty days	566
after the administrator, workers' compensation insurer, or self-	567
insuring employer sends this written notice, pending receipt of	568
the information referred to in division (B) of this section.	569
(B) The administrator, workers' compensation insurer, or	570
self-insuring employer, as appropriate, shall instruct the	571
obligor's attorney in writing to file a copy of the fee	572

agreement signed by the obligor, along with an affidavit signed

by the attorney setting forth the amount of the attorney's fee	574
with respect to the lump sum payment award to the obligor and	575
the amount of all necessary expenses, along with documentation	576
of those expenses, incurred by the attorney with respect to	577
obtaining the lump sum award. The obligor's attorney shall file	578
the fee agreement and attorney affidavit with the administrator	579
workers' compensation insurer, or self-insuring employer, as	580
appropriate, within thirty days after the date the	581
administrator, workers' compensation insurer, or self-insuring	582
employer sends the notice required by division (A) of this	583
section.	584
(C) Upon receipt of the fee agreement and attorney	585
affidavit, the administrator, workers' compensation insurer, or	586
self-insuring employer, as appropriate, shall deduct from the	587
lump sum payment the amount of the attorney's fee and necessary	588
expenses and pay that amount directly to and solely in the name	589
of the attorney within fourteen days after the fee agreement and	590
attorney affidavit have been filed with the administrator	591
workers' compensation insurer, or self-insuring employer.	592
(D) After deducting any attorney's fee and necessary	593
expenses, if the lump sum payment is one hundred fifty dollars	594
or more, the administrator, workers' compensation insurer, or	595
self-insuring employer, as appropriate, shall hold the balance	596
of the lump sum award in accordance with division (A)(11) of	597
section 3121.037 of the Revised Code.	598
Sec. 3701.741. (A) Each health care provider and medical	599
records company shall provide copies of medical records in	600
accordance with this section.	601

(B) Except as provided in divisions (C) and (E) of this

section, a health care provider or medical records company that

602

receives a request for a copy of a patient's medical record	604
shall charge not more than the amounts set forth in this	605
section.	606
(1) If the request is made by the patient or the patient's	607
personal representative, total costs for copies and all services	608
related to those copies shall not exceed the sum of the	609
following:	610
(a) Except as provided in division (B)(1)(b) of this	611
section, with respect to data recorded on paper or	612
electronically, the following amounts adjusted in accordance	613
with section 3701.742 of the Revised Code:	614
(i) Two dollars and seventy-four cents per page for the	615
first ten pages;	616
(ii) Fifty-seven cents per page for pages eleven through	617
fifty;	618
(iii) Twenty-three cents per page for pages fifty-one and	619
higher;	620
(b) With respect to data resulting from an x-ray, magnetic	621
resonance imaging (MRI), or computed axial tomography (CAT) scan	622
and recorded on paper or film, one dollar and eighty-seven cents	623
per page;	624
(c) The actual cost of any related postage incurred by the	625
health care provider or medical records company.	626
(2) If the request is made other than by the patient or	627
the patient's personal representative, total costs for copies	628
and all services related to those copies shall not exceed the	629
<pre>sum of the following:</pre>	630
(a) An initial fee of sixteen dollars and eighty-four	631

cents adjusted in accordance with section 3701.742 of the	632
Revised Code, which shall compensate for the records search;	633
(b) Except as provided in division (B)(2)(c) of this	634
section, with respect to data recorded on paper or	635
electronically, the following amounts adjusted in accordance	636
with section 3701.742 of the Revised Code:	637
(i) One dollar and eleven cents per page for the first ten	638
pages;	639
(ii) Fifty-seven cents per page for pages eleven through	640
fifty;	641
(iii) Twenty-three cents per page for pages fifty-one and	642
higher.	643
(c) With respect to data resulting from an x-ray, magnetic	644
resonance imaging (MRI), or computed axial tomography (CAT) scan	645
and recorded on paper or film, one dollar and eighty-seven cents	646
per page;	647
(d) The actual cost of any related postage incurred by the	648
health care provider or medical records company.	649
(C)(1) On request, a health care provider or medical	650
records company shall provide one copy of the patient's medical	651
record and one copy of any records regarding treatment performed	652
subsequent to the original request, not including copies of	653
records already provided, without charge to the following:	654
(a) The bureau of workers' compensation or a workers'	655
compensation insurer, in accordance with Chapters 4121. and	656
4123. of the Revised Code and the rules adopted under those	657
chapters;	658
(b) The industrial commission, in accordance with Chapters	659

4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code and the rules adopted under	660
those chapters;	661
	660
(c) The department of medicaid or a county department of	662
job and family services, in accordance with Chapters 5160.,	663
5161., 5162., 5163., 5164., 5165., 5166., and 5167. of the	664
Revised Code and the rules adopted under those chapters;	665
(d) The attorney general, in accordance with sections	666
2743.51 to 2743.72 of the Revised Code and any rules that may be	667
adopted under those sections;	668
(e) A patient, patient's personal representative, or	669
authorized person if the medical record is necessary to support	670
a claim under Title II or Title XVI of the "Social Security	671
Act," 49 Stat. 620 (1935), 42 U.S.C.A. 401 and 1381, as amended,	672
and the request is accompanied by documentation that a claim has	673
been filed.	674
(2) Nothing in division (C)(1) of this section requires a	675
health care provider or medical records company to provide a	676
copy without charge to any person or entity not listed in	677
division (C)(1) of this section.	678
(D) Division (C) of this section shall not be construed to	679
supersede any rule of the bureau of workers' compensation, the	680
industrial commission, or the department of medicaid.	681
(E) A health care provider or medical records company may	682
enter into a contract with either of the following for the	683
copying of medical records at a fee other than as provided in	684
division (B) of this section:	685
(1) A patient, a patient's personal representative, or an	686
authorized person;	687
~ ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

(2) An insurer authorized under Title XXXIX of the Revised	688
Code to do the business of sickness and accident insurance in	689
this state or health insuring corporations holding a certificate	690
of authority under Chapter 1751. of the Revised Code.	691
(F) This section does not apply to medical records the	692
copying of which is covered by section 173.20 of the Revised	693
Code or by 42 C.F.R. 483.10.	694
Sec. 3702.51. As used in sections 3702.51 to 3702.62 of	695
the Revised Code:	696
(A) "Applicant" means any person that submits an	697
application for a certificate of need and who is designated in	698
the application as the applicant.	699
(B) "Person" means any individual, corporation, business	700
trust, estate, firm, partnership, association, joint stock	701
company, insurance company, government unit, or other entity.	702
(C) "Certificate of need" means a written approval granted	703
by the director of health to an applicant to authorize	704
conducting a reviewable activity.	705
(D) "Service area" means the current and projected primary	706
and secondary service areas to which the long-term care facility	707
is, or will be, providing long-term care services.	708
(E) "Primary service area" means the geographic region,	709
usually comprised of the Ohio zip code in which the long-term	710
care facility is located and contiguous zip codes, from which	711
approximately seventy-five to eighty per cent of the facility's	712
residents currently originate or are expected to originate.	713
(F) "Secondary service area" means the geographic region,	714
usually comprised of Ohio zip codes not included in the primary	715

service area, excluding isolated exceptions, from which the	716
facility's remaining residents currently originate or are	717
expected to originate.	718
(G) "Third-party payer" means a health insuring	719
corporation licensed under Chapter 1751. of the Revised Code, a	720
health maintenance organization as defined in division (I) of	721
this section, an insurance company that issues sickness and	722
accident insurance in conformity with Chapter 3923. of the	723
Revised Code, a state-financed health insurance program under	724
Chapter 3701. or 4123. of the Revised Code, <u>a workers'</u>	725
compensation insurer as defined in section 4123.01 of the	726
Revised Code, the medicaid program, or any self-insurance plan.	727
(H) "Government unit" means the state and any county,	728
municipal corporation, township, or other political subdivision	729
of the state, or any department, division, board, or other	730
agency of the state or a political subdivision.	731
(I) "Health maintenance organization" means a public or	732
private organization organized under the law of any state that	733
is qualified under section 1310(d) of Title XIII of the "Public	734
Health Service Act," 87 Stat. 931 (1973), 42 U.S.C. 300e-9.	735
(J) "Existing long-term care facility" means either of the	736
following:	737
(1) A long-term care facility that is licensed or	738
otherwise authorized to operate in this state in accordance with	739
applicable law, including a county home or a county nursing home	740
that is certified under Title XVIII or Title XIX of the "Social	741
Security Act," 49 Stat. 620 (1935), 42 U.S.C. 301, as amended,	742
is staffed and equipped to provide long-term care services, and	743
is actively providing long-term care services;	744

(2) A long-term care facility that is licensed or	745
otherwise authorized to operate in this state in accordance with	746
applicable law, including a county home or a county nursing home	747
that is certified under Title XVIII or Title XIX of the "Social	748
Security Act," 49 Stat. 620 (1935), 42 U.S.C. 301, as amended,	749
or that has beds registered under section 3701.07 of the Revised	750
Code as skilled nursing beds or long-term care beds and has	751
provided long-term care services for at least three hundred	752
sixty-five consecutive days within the twenty-four months	753
immediately preceding the date a certificate of need application	754
is filed with the director of health.	755
(K) "State" means the state of Ohio, including, but not	756
limited to, the general assembly, the supreme court, the offices	757
of all elected state officers, and all departments, boards,	758
offices, commissions, agencies, institutions, and other	759
instrumentalities of the state of Ohio. "State" does not include	760
political subdivisions.	761
(L) "Political subdivision" means a municipal corporation,	762
township, county, school district, and all other bodies	763
corporate and politic responsible for governmental activities	764
only in geographic areas smaller than that of the state to which	765
the sovereign immunity of the state attaches.	766
(M) "Affected person" means:	767
(1) An applicant for a certificate of need, including an	768
applicant whose application was reviewed comparatively with the	769
application in question;	770
(2) The person that requested the reviewability ruling in	771
question;	772

(3) Any person that resides or regularly uses long-term

care facilities within the service area served or to be served	774
by the long-term care services that would be provided under the	775
certificate of need or reviewability ruling in question;	776
colorroddo or need or rowlendarro, rarring in queecren,	, , 0
(4) Any long-term care facility that is located in the	777
service area where the long-term care services would be provided	778
under the certificate of need or reviewability ruling in	779
question;	780
(5) Third-party payers that reimburse long-term care	781
facilities for services in the service area where the long-term	782
care services would be provided under the certificate of need or	783
reviewability ruling in question.	784
(N) "Long-term care facility" means any of the following:	785
(1) A nursing home licensed under section 3721.02 of the	786
Revised Code or by a political subdivision certified under	787
section 3721.09 of the Revised Code;	788
(2) The portion of any facility, including a county home	789
or county nursing home, that is certified as a skilled nursing	790
facility or a nursing facility under Title XVIII or XIX of the	791
"Social Security Act";	792
(3) The portion of any hospital that contains beds	793
registered under section 3701.07 of the Revised Code as skilled	794
nursing beds or long-term care beds.	795
(O) "Long-term care bed" or "bed" means a bed that is	796
categorized as one of the following:	797
(1) A bed that is located in a facility that is a nursing	798
home licensed under section 3721.02 of the Revised Code or a	799
facility licensed by a political subdivision certified under	800
section 3721 00 of the Powised Code and is included in the	2∩1

authorized maximum licensed capacity of the facility;	802
(2) A bed that is located in the portion of any facility,	803
including a county home or county nursing home, that is	804
certified as a skilled nursing facility under the medicare	805
program or a nursing facility under the medicaid program and is	806
included in the authorized maximum certified capacity of that	807
portion of the facility;	808
(3) A bed that is registered under section 3701.07 of the	809
Revised Code as a skilled nursing bed, a long-term care bed, or	810
a special skilled nursing bed;	811
(4) A bed in a county home or county nursing home that has	812
been certified under section 5155.38 of the Revised Code as	813
having been in operation on July 1, 1993, and is eligible for	814
licensure as a nursing home bed;	815
(5) A bed held as an approved bed under a certificate of	816
need approved by the director.	817
A bed cannot simultaneously be both a bed described in	818
division $(0)(1)$, (2) , (3) , or (4) of this section and a bed	819
described in division (O)(5) of this section.	820
(P) "Reviewability ruling" means a ruling issued by the	821
director of health under division (A) of section 3702.52 of the	822
Revised Code as to whether a particular proposed project is or	823
is not a reviewable activity.	824
(Q) "County nursing home" has the same meaning as in	825
section 5155.31 of the Revised Code.	826
(R) "Principal participant" means both of the following:	827
(1) A person who has an ownership or controlling interest	828
of at least five per cent in an applicant, in a long-term care	829

facility that is the subject of an application for a certificate	830
of need, or in the owner or operator of the applicant or such a	831
facility;	832
(2) An officer, director, trustee, or general partner of	833
an applicant, of a long-term care facility that is the subject	834
of an application for a certificate of need, or of the owner or	835
operator of the applicant or such a facility.	836
(S) "Actual harm but not immediate jeopardy deficiency"	837
means a deficiency that, under 42 C.F.R. 488.404, either	838
constitutes a pattern of deficiencies resulting in actual harm	839
that is not immediate jeopardy or represents widespread	840
deficiencies resulting in actual harm that is not immediate	841
jeopardy.	842
(T) "Immediate jeopardy deficiency" means a deficiency	843
that, under 42 C.F.R. 488.404, either constitutes a pattern of	844
deficiencies resulting in immediate jeopardy to resident health	845
or safety or represents widespread deficiencies resulting in	846
immediate jeopardy to resident health or safety.	847
(U) "Existing bed" or "existing long-term care bed" means	848
a bed from an existing long-term care facility, a bed described	849
in division (0)(5) of this section, or a bed correctly reported	850
as a long-term care bed pursuant to section 5155.38 of the	851
Revised Code.	852
Sec. 3937.01. Sections 3937.01 to 3937.16 of the Revised	853
Code apply to casualty insurance including fidelity, surety, and	854
guaranty bonds, and to all forms of motor vehicle insurance, on	855
risks or operations in this state, except:	856
(A) Reinsurance, other than joint reinsurance to the	857
extent stated in section 3937.10 of the Revised Code;	858

(B) Accident and health insurance;	859
(C) Insurance against loss of or damage to aircraft or	860
against liability, other than employer's liability, arising out	861
of the ownership, maintenance, or use of aircraft;	862
(D) Insurance against workers' compensation liability;	863
(E)—Insurance of titles to property against loss by reason	864
of defects, encumbrances, or other matters;	865
(F) (E) The insurance of the correctness of searches for	866
instruments, liens, charges, or other matters affecting title to	867
property.	868
Sec. 3955.05. Sections 3955.01 to 3955.19 of the Revised	869
Code apply to all kinds of direct insurance, except:	870
(A) Title insurance;	871
(B) Fidelity or surety bonds, or any other bonding	872
obligations;	873
(C) Credit insurance, vendors' single interest insurance,	874
collateral protection insurance, or any similar insurance	875
protecting the interests of a creditor arising out of a	876
<pre>creditor-debtor transaction;</pre>	877
(D) Mortgage guaranty, financial guaranty, residual value,	878
or other forms of insurance offering protection against	879
<pre>investment risks;</pre>	880
(E) Ocean marine insurance;	881
(F) Any insurance provided by or guaranteed by government,	882
including, but not limited to, any department, board, office,	883
commission, agency, institution, or other instrumentality or	884
entity of any branch of state government, any political	885

Page 32 H. B. No. 205 As Introduced

subdivision of this state, the United States or any agency of	886
the United States, or any separate or joint governmental self-	887
insurance or risk-pooling program, plan, or pool;	888
(G) Contracts of any corporation by which health services	889
are to be provided to its subscribers;	890
are to be provided to reb babberibers,	030
(H) Life, annuity, health, or disability insurance,	891
including sickness and accident insurance written pursuant to	892
Chapter 3923. of the Revised Code;	893
(I) Fraternal benefit insurance;	894
(J) Mutual protective insurance of persons or property;	895
(K) Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts written	896
pursuant to Chapter 3931. of the Revised Code for medical	897
malpractice insurance if the reciprocal exchange or	898
interinsurance exchange is not subject to the risk-based capital	899
requirements in effect in the state of domicile of the	900
reciprocal exchange or interinsurance exchange. As used in this	901
division, "medical malpractice insurance" means insurance	902
coverage against the legal liability of the insured and against	903
loss, damage, or expense incident to a claim arising out of the	904
death, disease, or injury of any person as the result of	905
negligence or malpractice in rendering professional service by	906
any licensed physician, podiatrist, or hospital, as those terms	907
are defined in section 2305.113 of the Revised Code.	908
(L) Any political subdivision self-insurance program or	909
joint political subdivision self-insurance pool established	910
under Chapter 2744. of the Revised Code;	911
(M) Warranty or service contracts, or the insurance of	912
those contracts;	913

those contracts;

(N) Any state university or college self-insurance program	914
established under section 3345.202 of the Revised Code;	915
(O) Any transaction, or combination of transactions,	916
between a person, including affiliates of such person, and an	917
insurer, including affiliates of such insurer, that involves the	918
transfer of investment or credit risk unaccompanied by a	919
transfer of insurance risk;	920
cranoter of indurance risk,	320
(P) Credit union share guaranty insurance issued pursuant	921
to Chapter 1761. of the Revised Code;	922
(Q) Insurance issued by risk retention groups as defined	923
in Chapter 3960. of the Revised Code;	924
(R) Workers' compensation insurance, including any Any	925
contract indemnifying an employer who pays compensation directly	926
to employees <u>pursuant to Chapter 3971. of the Revised Code</u> .	927
Sec. 3964.02. (A) A captive insurance company may apply	928
for authority to insure only the following lines of insurance:	929
(1) Commercial multiple peril;	930
(1) Commercial multiple pelli,	930
(2) Ocean marine;	931
(3) Inland marine;	932
(4) Madigal malayastica	933
(4) Medical malpractice;	933
(5) Workers' compensation, to the extent permitted by law_{r-}	934
but only for the purpose of indemnification of a self-insuring	935
employer pursuant to division (B)(1) of section 4123.82 of the	936
Revised Code;	937
(6) Commercial auto liability;	938
(a, a	330
(7) Commercial auto physical damage;	939

(8) Fidelity;	940
(9) Notwithstanding division (C) of this section, a	941
special purpose financial captive may apply to provide	942
reinsurance of life insurance risks of an Ohio domiciled parent	943
or an affiliated company that is authorized to transact the	944
business of life insurance in this state;	945
(10) Except as provided in division (C)(2) of this	946
section, any other line which the superintendent, at the	947
superintendent's sole discretion, permits.	948
(B) A captive insurance company may purchase reinsurance	949
coverage for any risk that a captive insurance company is	950
permitted to write directly.	951
(C)(1) A captive insurance company shall not issue, offer,	952
or present insurance policies or certificates, evidence of	953
coverage, or any other similar documentation, to any person	954
other than its parent or affiliated companies.	955
(2) A captive insurance company shall not do either of the	956
following:	957
(a) Insure or reinsure any personal lines, as defined in	958
division (B) of section 3905.06 of the Revised Code;	959
(b) Insure, offer, or enter a three-party agreement under	960
which the captive agrees to pay a parent or affiliate, agrees to	961
make complete, or become responsible for an obligation in	962
response to the default, acts, or omissions of a third party,	963
the parent, or an affiliate.	964
(D) A captive insurance company may reinsure any risks	965
insured by its parent or an affiliated company, as approved by	966
the superintendent.	967

Sec. 3971.01. As used in this chapter:	968
(A) "Employee," "employer," "injury," "occupational	969
disease, " "self-insuring employer, " and "public employer" have	970
the same meanings as in section 4123.01 of the Revised Code.	971
(B) "Paid compensation" means all of the following:	972
(1) All amounts paid by a self-insuring employer for	973
living maintenance benefits under Chapter 4121. of the Revised	974
<pre>Code;</pre>	975
(2) All amounts for compensation paid pursuant to sections	976
4121.63, 4121.67, 4123.56, 4123.57, 4123.58, 4123.59, 4123.60,	977
and 4123.64 of the Revised Code;	978
(3) All amounts paid by a self-insuring employer as wages	979
in lieu of compensation payable pursuant to sections 4121.63,	980
4121.67, 4123.56, 4123.57, 4123.58, 4123.59, 4123.60, and	981
4123.64 of the Revised Code;	982
(4) All amounts paid by a self-insuring employer in lieu	983
of compensation payable pursuant to sections 4121.63, 4121.67,	984
4123.56, 4123.57, 4123.58, 4123.59, 4123.60, and 4123.64 of the	985
Revised Code under a nonoccupational accident and sickness	986
<pre>program fully funded by the self-insuring employer;</pre>	987
(5) All amounts paid by a self-insuring employer for a	988
violation of a specific safety standard pursuant to Section 35	989
of Article II, Ohio Constitution and section 4121.47 of the	990
Revised Code.	991
(C) "State institution of higher education" means the	992
state universities listed in section 3345.011 of the Revised	993
Code, community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3354. of	994
the Revised Code. University branches created pursuant to	995

Chapter 3355. of the Revised Code, technical colleges created	996
pursuant to Chapter 3357. of the Revised Code, and state	997
community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3358. of the	998
Revised Code.	999
(D) "Unvoted debt capacity" means the amount of money that	1000
a public employer may borrow without voter approval of a tax	1001
<pre>levy.</pre>	1002
Sec. 4123.35 3971.03. (A) Except as provided in this	1003
section, and until the policy year commencing July 1, 2015,	1004
every private employer and every publicly owned utility shall	1005
pay semiannually in the months of January and July into the	1006
state insurance fund the amount of annual premium the-	1007
administrator of workers' compensation fixes for the employment-	1008
or occupation of the employer, the amount of which premium to be	1009
paid by each employer to be determined by the classifications,	1010
rules, and rates made and published by the administrator. The	1011
employer shall pay semiannually a further sum of money into the	1012
state insurance fund as may be ascertained to be due from the	1013
employer by applying the rules of the administrator.	1014
Except as otherwise provided in this section, for a policy-	1015
year commencing on or after July 1, 2015, every private employer	1016
and every publicly owned utility shall pay annually in the month-	1017
of June immediately preceding the policy year into the state-	1018
insurance fund the amount of estimated annual premium the	1019
administrator fixes for the employment or occupation of the-	1020
employer, the amount of which estimated premium to be paid by	1021
each employer to be determined by the classifications, rules,	1022
and rates made and published by the administrator. The employer-	1023
shall pay a further sum of money into the state insurance fund-	1024
as may be ascertained to be due from the employer by applying	1025

the rules of the administrator. Upon receipt of the payroll-	1026
report required by division (B) of section 4123.26 of the-	1027
Revised Code, the administrator shall adjust the premium and	1028
assessments charged to each employer for the difference between-	1029
estimated gross payrolls and actual gross payrolls, and any-	1030
balance due to the administrator shall be immediately paid by	1031
the employer. Any balance due the employer shall be credited to-	1032
the employer's account.	1033
For a policy year commencing on or after July 1, 2015,	1034
each employer that is recognized by the administrator as a	1035
professional employer organization shall pay monthly into the	1036
state insurance fund the amount of premium the administrator	1037
fixes for the employer for the prior month based on the actual-	1038
payroll of the employer reported pursuant to division (C) of	1039
section 4123.26 of the Revised Code.	1040
A receipt certifying that payment has been made shall be	1041
A receipt certifying that payment has been made shall be issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation.	1041 1042
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation.	1042
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the	1042
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written	1042 1043 1044
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in	1042 1043 1044 1045
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code.	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. The bureau shall verify with the secretary of state the	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. The bureau shall verify with the secretary of state the existence of all corporations and organizations making	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. The bureau shall verify with the secretary of state the existence of all corporations and organizations making application for workers' compensation coverage and shall require	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. The bureau shall verify with the secretary of state the existence of all corporations and organizations making application for workers' compensation coverage and shall require every such application to include the employer's federal	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. The bureau shall verify with the secretary of state the existence of all corporations and organizations making application for workers' compensation coverage and shall require	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050
issued to the employer by the bureau of workers' compensation. The receipt is prima-facie evidence of the payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. The bureau shall verify with the secretary of state the existence of all corporations and organizations making application for workers' compensation coverage and shall require every such application to include the employer's federal	1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051

is liable for the unpaid premium due from any subcontractor with

1055

respect to that part of the payroll of the subcontractor that is	1056
for work performed pursuant to the contract with the employer.	1057
Division (A) of this section providing for the payment of	1058
premiums semiannually does not apply to any employer who was a	1059
subscriber to the state insurance fund prior to January 1, 1914,	1060
or, until July 1, 2015, who may first become a subscriber to the	1061
fund in any month other than January or July. Instead, the	1062
semiannual premiums shall be paid by those employers from time	1063
to time upon the expiration of the respective periods for which	1064
payments into the fund have been made by them. After July 1,	1065
2015, an employer who first becomes a subscriber to the fund on	1066
any day other than the first day of July shall pay premiums	1067
according to rules adopted by the administrator, with the advice-	1068
and consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board of	1069
directors, for the remainder of the policy year for which the	1070
	1071
coverage is effective.	1071
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the	1071
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the	1072
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic	1072 1073
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division.	1072 1073 1074
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of	1072 1073 1074 1075
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium payments. The administrator, in the rules the administrator	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium payments. The administrator, in the rules the administrator adopts, may set an administrative fee for these periodic	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium payments. The administrator, in the rules the administrator adopts, may set an administrative fee for these periodic payments. An employer who timely pays the amounts due under this	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium payments. The administrator, in the rules the administrator adopts, may set an administrative fee for these periodic payments. An employer who timely pays the amounts due under this division is entitled to all of the benefits and protections of	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium payments. The administrator, in the rules the administrator adopts, may set an administrative fee for these periodic payments. An employer who timely pays the amounts due under this division is entitled to all of the benefits and protections of this chapter. Upon receipt of payment, the bureau shall issue a	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic payments of the premium and assessment due under this division. The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium payments. The administrator, in the rules the administrator adopts, may set an administrative fee for these periodic payments. An employer who timely pays the amounts due under this division is entitled to all of the benefits and protections of this chapter. Upon receipt of payment, the bureau shall issue a receipt to the employer certifying that payment has been made,	1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083

Every public employer, except public employers that are	1087
self-insuring employers under this section, shall comply with-	1088
sections 4123.38 to 4123.41, and 4123.48 of the Revised Code in	1089
regard to the contribution of moneys to the public insurance	1090
fund.	1091
(B) Employers who will abide by the rules of the	1092
administrator superintendent of insurance and who may be of	1093
sufficient financial ability to render certain the payment of	1094
compensation to injured employees or the dependents of killed	1095
employees, and the furnishing of medical, surgical, nursing, and	1096
hospital attention and services and medicines, and funeral	1097
expenses, equal to or greater than is provided for in sections	1098
4123.52, 4123.55 to 4123.62, and 4123.64 to 4123.67 of the	1099
Revised Code, and who, except as provided in section 4123.82 of	1100
the Revised Code, do not desire to insure the payment thereof or	1101
indemnify themselves against loss sustained by the direct	1102
payment thereof, upon a finding of such facts by the	1103
administratorsuperintendent, may be granted the privilege to pay	1104
individually compensation, and furnish medical, surgical,	1105
nursing, and hospital services and attention and funeral	1106
expenses directly to injured employees or the dependents of	1107
killed employees, thereby being granted status as a self-	1108
insuring employer. The administrator may charge employers who	1109
apply for the status as a self-insuring employer a reasonable-	1110
application fee to cover the bureau's costs in connection with-	1111
processing and making a determination with respect to an	1112
application.	1113
All employers granted status as self-insuring employers-	1114
shall demonstrate sufficient financial and administrative	1115
ability to assure that all obligations under this section are-	1116
promptly met. The administrator shall deny the privilege where	1117

the employer is unable to demonstrate the employer's ability to-	1118
promptly meet all the obligations imposed on the employer by	1119
this section.	1120
(1) (B) The administrator superintendent shall consider,	1121
but is not limited to, the following factors, where applicable,	1122
in determining the employer's ability to meet all of the	1123
obligations imposed on the employer by this section:	1124
(a) (1) The employer employs a minimum of five hundred	1125
<pre>three hundred employees in this state;</pre>	1126
(b) (2) The employer has operated in this state for a	1127
minimum of two years, provided that an employer who has	1128
purchased, acquired, or otherwise succeeded to the operation of	1129
a business, or any part thereof, situated in this state that has	1130
operated for at least two years in this state, also shall	1131
qualify;	1132
$\frac{(c)}{(3)}$ Where the employer previously contributed to the	1133
state insurance fund or is a successor employer as defined by	1134
bureau rules of the bureau of workers' compensation, the amount	1135
of the buyout, as defined by bureau rules;	1136
(d) (4) The sufficiency of the employer's assets located	1137
in this state to insure the employer's solvency in paying	1138
compensation directly maintenance of minimum reserves that are	1139
necessary in the exercise of prudent actuarial judgment and that	1140
are certified by a member of the American academy of actuaries	1141
as having been computed in accordance with accepted loss	1142
reserving standards and as being fairly stated in accordance	1143
with sound loss reserving principles, or determined to be	1144
sufficient through such other documentation acceptable to the	1145
<pre>superintendent;</pre>	1146

$\frac{(e)}{(5)}$ The financial records, documents, and data,	1147
certified by a certified public accountant, necessary to provide	1148
the employer's full financial disclosure. The records,	1149
documents, and data include, but are not limited to, balance	1150
sheets and profit and loss history for the current year and	1151
previous four two years.	1152
$\frac{(f)}{(6)}$ The employer's organizational plan for the	1153
administration of the workers' compensation law;	1154
(g) (7) The employer's proposed plan to inform employees	1155
of the all of the following:	1156
(a) The change from a state fund insurer to a self-	1157
insuring employer, the ;	1158
(b) The procedures the employer will follow as a self-	1159
insuring employer, and the ;	1160
(c) The employees' rights to compensation and benefits;	1161
and.	1162
(h) (8) The employer has either an account in a financial	1163
institution in this state, or if the employer maintains an	1164
account with a financial institution outside this state, ensures	1165
that workers' compensation checks are drawn from the same	1166
account as payroll checks or the employer clearly indicates that	1167
payment will be honored by a financial institution in this	1168
state <u>;</u>	1169
(9) The existence and terms of a contract or policy of	1170
indemnification held by the employer pursuant to section 4123.82	1171
of the Revised Code.	1172
The administrator superintendent may waive the	1173
requirements of divisions (B) (1) $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{10}$ (2) of this section	1174

and the requirement of division (B) $\frac{(1)(e)}{(5)}$ of this section	1175
that the financial records, documents, and data be certified by	1176
a certified public accountant. The administrator superintendent	1177
shall adopt rules establishing the criteria that an employer	1178
shall meet in order for the administrator superintendent to	1179
waive the requirements of divisions (B)(1) $\frac{(a)}{(a)}$, $\frac{(b)}{(2)}$, and $\frac{(e)}{(a)}$	1180
(5) of this section. Such rules may require additional security	1181
of that employer pursuant to division (E) of section 4123.351	1182
3971.09 of the Revised Code.	1183
The administrator shall not grant the status of self-	1184
insuring employer to the state, except that the administrator	1185
may grant the status of self-insuring employer to a state	1186
institution of higher education, including its hospitals, that	1187
meets the requirements of division (B)(2) of this section.	1188
(2) When considering the application of a public employer,	1189
except for a board of county commissioners described in division-	1190
(G) of section 4123.01 of the Revised Code, a board of a county	1191
hospital, or a publicly owned utility, the administrator shall	1192
verify that the public employer satisfies all of the following-	1193
requirements as the requirements apply to that public employer:	1194
(a) For the two-year period preceding application under-	1195
this section, the public employer has maintained an unvoted debt-	1196
capacity equal to at least two times the amount of the current	1197
annual premium established by the administrator under this-	1198
chapter for that public employer for the year immediately	1199
preceding the year in which the public employer makes-	1200
application under this section.	1201
(b) For each of the two fiscal years preceding application	1202
under this section, the unreserved and undesignated year-end	1203
fund balance in the public employer's general fund is equal to	1204

at least five per cent of the public employer's general fund	1205
revenues for the fiscal year computed in accordance with	1206
generally accepted accounting principles.	1207
(c) For the five-year period preceding application under-	1208
this section, the public employer, to the extent applicable, has-	1209
complied fully with the continuing disclosure requirements-	1210
established in rules adopted by the United States securities and	1211
exchange commission under 17 C.F.R. 240.15c 2-12.	1212
(d) For the five year period preceding application under	1213
this section, the public employer has not had its local	1214
government fund distribution withheld on account of the public-	1215
employer being indebted or otherwise obligated to the state.	1216
(e) For the five-year period preceding application under-	1217
this section, the public employer has not been under a fiscal	1218
watch or fiscal emergency pursuant to section 118.023, 118.04,	1219
or 3316.03 of the Revised Code.	1220
(f) For the public employer's fiscal year preceding	1221
application under this section, the public employer has obtained	1222
an annual financial audit as required under section 117.10 of	1223
the Revised Code, which has been released by the auditor of	1224
state within seven months after the end of the public employer's	1225
fiscal year.	1226
(g) On the date of application, the public employer holds	1227
a debt rating of Aa3 or higher according to Moody's investors	1228
service, inc., or a comparable rating by an independent rating	1229
agency similar to Moody's investors service, inc.	1230
(h) The public employer agrees to generate an annual	1231
accumulating book reserve in its financial statements reflecting	1232
an actuarially generated reserve adequate to pay projected	1233

claims under this chapter for the applicable period of time, as	1234
determined by the administrator.	1235
(i) For a public employer that is a hospital, the public	1236
employer shall submit audited financial statements showing the	1237
hospital's overall liquidity characteristics, and the	1238
administrator shall determine, on an individual basis, whether	1239
the public employer satisfies liquidity standards equivalent to	1240
the liquidity standards of other public employers.	1241
(j) Any additional criteria that the administrator adopts	1242
by rule pursuant to division (E) of this section.	1243
The administrator may adopt rules establishing the	1244
criteria that a public employer shall satisfy in order for the	1245
administrator to waive any of the requirements listed in-	1246
divisions (B) (2) (a) to (j) of this section. The rules may	1247
require additional security from that employer pursuant to-	1248
division (E) of section 4123.351 of the Revised Code. The	1249
administrator shall not waive any of the requirements listed in	1250
divisions (B)(2)(a) to (j) of this section for a public employer	1251
who does not satisfy the criteria established in the rules the	1252
administrator adopts.	1253
(C) A board of county commissioners described in division	1254
(G) of section 4123.01 of the Revised Code, as an employer, that	1255
will abide by the rules of the administrator and that may be of	1256
sufficient financial ability to render certain the payment of	1257
compensation to injured employees or the dependents of killed	1258
employees, and the furnishing of medical, surgical, nursing, and	1259
hospital attention and services and medicines, and funeral	1260
expenses, equal to or greater than is provided for in sections	1261
4123.52, 4123.55 to 4123.62, and 4123.64 to 4123.67 of the	1262
Revised Code, and that does not desire to insure the payment	1263

thereof or indemnify itself against loss sustained by the direct	1264
payment thereof, upon a finding of such facts by the	1265
administrator, may be granted the privilege to pay individually	1266
compensation, and furnish medical, surgical, nursing, and	1267
hospital services and attention and funeral expenses directly to	1268
injured employees or the dependents of killed employees, thereby	1269
being granted status as a self-insuring employer. The-	1270
administrator may charge a board of county commissioners	1271
described in division (G) of section 4123.01 of the Revised Code-	1272
that applies for the status as a self-insuring employer a	1273
reasonable application fee to cover the bureau's costs in	1274
connection with processing and making a determination with	1275
respect to an application. All employers granted such status	1276
shall demonstrate sufficient financial and administrative	1277
ability to assure that all obligations under this section are	1278
promptly met. The administrator shall deny the privilege where-	1279
the employer is unable to demonstrate the employer's ability to-	1280
promptly meet all the obligations imposed on the employer by	1281
this section. The administrator shall consider, but is not	1282
limited to, the following factors, where applicable, in-	1283
determining the employer's ability to meet all of the	1284
obligations imposed on the board as an employer by this section:	1285
(1) The board as an employer employs a minimum of five	1286
hundred employees in this state;	1287
(2) The board has operated in this state for a minimum of	1288
two years;	1289
(3) Where the board previously contributed to the state	1290
insurance fund or is a successor employer as defined by bureau	1291
rules, the amount of the buyout, as defined by bureau rules;	1292
(4) The sufficiency of the board's assets located in this	1293
THE SULLICIENCY OF THE BURKON'S ASSETS FOR THE THIS	1/94

state to insure the board's solvency in paying compensation	1294
directly;	1295
(5) The financial records, documents, and data, certified	1296
by a certified public accountant, necessary to provide the	1297
	1298
board's full financial disclosure. The records, documents, and	
data include, but are not limited to, balance sheets and profit	1299
and loss history for the current year and previous four years.	1300
(6) The board's organizational plan for the administration	1301
of the workers' compensation law;	1302
(7) The board's proposed plan to inform employees of the	1303
proposed self-insurance, the procedures the board will follow as-	1304
a self-insuring employer, and the employees' rights to	1305
compensation and benefits;	1306
(8) The board has either an account in a financial	1307
institution in this state, or if the board maintains an account	1308
with a financial institution outside this state, ensures that	1309
workers' compensation checks are drawn from the same account as	1310
payroll checks or the board clearly indicates that payment will	1311
be honored by a financial institution in this state;	1312
(9) The board shall provide the administrator a surety	1313
bond in an amount equal to one hundred twenty-five per cent of	1314
the projected losses as determined by the administrator.	1315
the projected rosses as determined by the administrator.	1313
(D) The administrator shall require a surety bond from all	1316
self-insuring employers, issued pursuant to section 4123.351 of-	1317
the Revised Code, that is sufficient to compel, or secure to	1318
injured employees, or to the dependents of employees killed, the	1319
payment of compensation and expenses, which shall in no event be	1320
less than that paid or furnished out of the state insurance fund	1321
in similar cases to injured employees or to dependents of killed	1322

employees whose employers contribute to the fund, except when an	1323
employee of the employer, who has suffered the loss of a hand,	1324
arm, foot, leg, or eye prior to the injury for which	1325
compensation is to be paid, and thereafter suffers the loss of-	1326
any other of the members as the result of any injury sustained-	1327
in the course of and arising out of the employee's employment,	1328
the compensation to be paid by the self-insuring employer is-	1329
limited to the disability suffered in the subsequent injury,	1330
additional compensation, if any, to be paid by the bureau out of	1331
the surplus created by section 4123.34 of the Revised Code.	1332
(E) In addition to the requirements of this section, the	1333
administrator shall make and publish rules governing the manner-	1334
of making application and the nature and extent of the proof	1335
required to justify a finding of fact by the administrator as to	1336
granting the status of a self-insuring employer, which rules-	1337
shall be general in their application, one of which rules shall	1338
provide that all self-insuring employers shall pay into the	1339
state insurance fund such amounts as are required to be credited	1340
to the surplus fund in division (B) of section 4123.34 of the	1341
Revised Code. The administrator may adopt rules establishing	1342
requirements in addition to the requirements described in-	1343
division (B)(2) of this section that a public employer shall	1344
meet in order to qualify for self-insuring status.	1345
Employers shall secure directly from the bureau central	1346
offices application forms upon which the bureau shall stamp a	1347
designating number. Prior to submission of an application, an	1348
employer shall make available to the bureau, and the bureau	1349
shall review, the information described in division (B)(1) of	1350
this section, and public employers shall make available, and the	1351
bureau shall review, the information necessary to verify whether	1352
the public employer meets the requirements listed in division	1353

(B) (2) of this section. An employer shall file the completed	1354
application forms with an application fee, which shall cover the	1355
costs of processing the application, as established by the-	1356
administrator, by rule, with the bureau at least ninety days	1357
prior to the effective date of the employer's new status as a	1358
self-insuring employer. The application form is not deemed-	1359
complete until all the required information is attached thereto.	1360
The bureau shall only accept applications that contain the	1361
required information.	1362
(F) The bureau shall review completed applications within	1363
a reasonable time. If the bureau determines to grant an employer	1364
the status as a self-insuring employer, the bureau shall issue a	1365
statement, containing its findings of fact, that is prepared by	1366
the bureau and signed by the administrator. If the bureau	1367
determines not to grant the status as a self-insuring employer,	1368
the bureau shall notify the employer of the determination and	1369
require the employer to continue to pay its full premium into	1370
the state insurance fund. The administrator also shall adopt	1371
rules establishing a minimum level of performance as a criterion-	1372
for granting and maintaining the status as a self-insuring-	1373
employer and fixing time limits beyond which failure of the	1374
self insuring employer to provide for the necessary medical	1375
examinations and evaluations may not delay a decision on a	1376
claim.	1377
(G) The administrator shall adopt rules setting forth	1378
procedures for auditing the program of self-insuring employers.	1379
The bureau shall conduct the audit upon a random basis or	1380
whenever the bureau has grounds for believing that a self-	1381
insuring employer is not in full compliance with bureau rules or	1382
this chapter.	1383

The administrator shall monitor the programs conducted by	1384
self-insuring employers, to ensure compliance with bureau	1385
requirements and for that purpose, shall develop and issue to	1386
self-insuring employers standardized forms for use by the self-	1387
insuring employer in all aspects of the self-insuring employers'	1388
direct compensation program and for reporting of information to-	1389
the bureau.	1390
The bureau shall receive and transmit to the self-insuring-	1391
employer all complaints concerning any self-insuring employer.	1392
In the case of a complaint against a self-insuring employer, the	1393
administrator shall handle the complaint through the self-	1394
insurance division of the bureau. The bureau shall maintain a	1395
file by employer of all complaints received that relate to the	1396
employer. The bureau shall evaluate each complaint and take	1397
appropriate action.	1398
The administrator shall adopt as a rule a prohibition-	1399
The administrator shall adopt as a rule a prohibition- against any self-insuring employer from harassing, dismissing,	1399 1400
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing,	1400
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which	1400
against any self-insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which-rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the-	1400 1401 1402
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer.	1400 1401 1402 1403
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer. (II) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether	1400 1401 1402 1403
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer. (II) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether to grant status as a self-insuring employer, the administrator	1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer. (H) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether to grant status as a self-insuring employer, the administrator may subscribe to and pay for a credit reporting service that	1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405
against any self-insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer. (H) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether to grant status as a self-insuring employer, the administrator may subscribe to and pay for a credit reporting service that offers financial and other business information about individual	1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407
against any self-insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer. (H) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether to grant status as a self-insuring employer, the administrator may subscribe to and pay for a credit reporting service that offers financial and other business information about individual employers. The costs in connection with the bureau's	1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer. (H) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether to grant status as a self-insuring employer, the administrator may subscribe to and pay for a credit reporting service that offers financial and other business information about individual employers. The costs in connection with the bureau's subscription or individual reports from the service about an	1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409
against any self insuring employer from harassing, dismissing, or otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the administrator payable by the offending self-insuring employer. (II) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether to grant status as a self-insuring employer, the administrator may subscribe to and pay for a credit reporting service that offers financial and other business information about individual employers. The costs in connection with the bureau's subscription or individual reports from the service about an applicant may be included in the application fee charged	1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410

payment of premiums to the state insurance fund with appropriate	1414
credit modifications to the employer's basic premium rate as	1415
such rate is determined pursuant to section 4123.29 of the	1416
Revised Code.	1417
(J) On the first day of July of each year, the	1418
administrator shall calculate separately each self-insuring-	1419
employer's assessments for the safety and hygiene fund,	1420
administrative costs pursuant to section 4123.342 of the Revised	1421
Code, and for the portion of the surplus fund under division (B)	1422
of section 4123.34 of the Revised Code that is not used for	1423
handicapped reimbursement, on the basis of the paid compensation-	1424
attributable to the individual self-insuring employer according-	1425
to the following calculation:	1426
(1) The total assessment against all self-insuring	1427
employers as a class for each fund and for the administrative	1428
costs for the year that the assessment is being made, as	1429
determined by the administrator, divided by the total amount of	1430
paid compensation for the previous calendar year attributable to-	1431
all amenable self-insuring employers;	1432
(2) Multiply the quotient in division (J)(1) of this	1433
section by the total amount of paid compensation for the	1434
previous calendar year that is attributable to the individual	1435
self-insuring employer for whom the assessment is being-	1436
determined. Each self-insuring employer shall pay the assessment-	1437
that results from this calculation, unless the assessment	1438
resulting from this calculation falls below a minimum	1439
assessment, which minimum assessment the administrator shall	1440
determine on the first day of July of each year with the advice	1441
and consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board of	1442
directors, in which event, the self-insuring employer shall pay	1443

the minimum assessment.	1444
In determining the total amount due for the total	1445
assessment against all self-insuring employers as a class for-	1446
each fund and the administrative assessment, the administrator	1447
shall reduce proportionately the total for each fund and	1448
assessment by the amount of money in the self-insurance	1449
assessment fund as of the date of the computation of the	1450
assessment.	1451
The administrator shall calculate the assessment for the	1452
portion of the surplus fund under division (B) of section-	1453
4123.34 of the Revised Code that is used for handicapped	1454
reimbursement in the same manner as set forth in divisions (J)	1455
(1) and (2) of this section except that the administrator shall-	1456
calculate the total assessment for this portion of the surplus-	1457
fund only on the basis of those self-insuring employers that	1458
retain participation in the handicapped reimbursement program-	1459
and the individual self insuring employer's proportion of paid	1460
compensation shall be calculated only for those self-insuring-	1461
employers who retain participation in the handicapped	1462
reimbursement program. The administrator, as the administrator	1463
determines appropriate, may determine the total assessment for-	1464
the handicapped portion of the surplus fund in accordance with-	1465
sound actuarial principles.	1466
The administrator shall calculate the assessment for the	1467
portion of the surplus fund under division (B) of section-	1468
4123.34 of the Revised Code that under division (D) of section-	1469
4121.66 of the Revised Code is used for rehabilitation costs in	1470
the same manner as set forth in divisions (J)(1) and (2) of this	1471
section, except that the administrator shall calculate the total	1472
assessment for this portion of the surplus fund only on the	1473

basis of those self-insuring employers who have not made the	1474
election to make payments directly under division (D) of section-	1475
4121.66 of the Revised Code and an individual self-insuring	1476
employer's proportion of paid compensation only for those self-	1477
insuring employers who have not made that election.	1478
The administrator shall calculate the assessment for the	1479
portion of the surplus fund under division (B) of section-	1480
4123.34 of the Revised Code that is used for reimbursement to a	1481
self insuring employer under division (H) of section 4123.512 of	1482
the Revised Code in the same manner as set forth in divisions	1483
(J) (1) and (2) of this section except that the administrator	1484
shall calculate the total assessment for this portion of the	1485
surplus fund only on the basis of those self-insuring employers-	1486
that retain participation in reimbursement to the self-insuring-	1487
employer under division (H) of section 4123.512 of the Revised	1488
Code and the individual self insuring employer's proportion of	1489
paid compensation shall be calculated only for those self-	1490
insuring employers who retain participation in reimbursement to	1491
the self-insuring employer under division (H) of section-	1492
4123.512 of the Revised Code.	1493
An employer who no longer is a self-insuring employer in-	1494
this state or who no longer is operating in this state, shall-	1495
continue to pay assessments for administrative costs and for the	1496
portion of the surplus fund under division (B) of section	1497
4123.34 of the Revised Code that is not used for handicapped	1498
reimbursement, based upon paid compensation attributable to-	1499
claims that occurred while the employer was a self-insuring-	1500
employer within this state.	1501
(K) There is hereby created in the state treasury the	1502
self-insurance assessment fund. All investment earnings of the	1503

fund shall be deposited in the fund. The administrator shall use	1504
the money in the self-insurance assessment fund only for-	1505
administrative costs as specified in section 4123.341 of the	1506
Revised Code.	1507
(L) Every self-insuring employer shall certify, in-	1508
affidavit form subject to the penalty for perjury, to the bureau	1509
the amount of the self-insuring employer's paid compensation for-	1510
the previous calendar year. In reporting paid compensation paid	1511
for the previous year, a self insuring employer shall exclude	1512
from the total amount of paid compensation any reimbursement the	1513
self-insuring employer receives in the previous calendar year-	1514
from the surplus fund pursuant to section 4123.512 of the-	1515
Revised Code for any paid compensation. The self-insuring-	1516
employer also shall exclude from the paid compensation reported-	1517
any amount recovered under section 4123.931 of the Revised Code	1518
and any amount that is determined not to have been payable to or	1519
on behalf of a claimant in any final administrative or judicial	1520
proceeding. The self-insuring employer shall exclude such-	1521
amounts from the paid compensation reported in the reporting-	1522
period subsequent to the date the determination is made. The	1523
administrator shall adopt rules, in accordance with Chapter 119.	1524
of the Revised Code, that provide for all of the following:	1525
(1) Establishing the date by which self-insuring employers-	1526
must submit such information and the amount of the assessments-	1527
provided for in division (J) of this section for employers who-	1528
have been granted self-insuring status within the last calendar	1529
year;	1530
(2) If an employer fails to pay the assessment when due,	1531
the administrator may add a late fee penalty of not more than-	1532
five hundred dollars to the assessment plus an additional	1533

penalty amount as follows:	1534
(a) For an assessment from sixty-one to ninety days past	1535
due, the prime interest rate, multiplied by the assessment due;	1536
(b) For an assessment from ninety-one to one hundred	1537
twenty days past due, the prime interest rate plus two per cent,	1538
multiplied by the assessment due;	1539
(c) For an assessment from one hundred twenty-one to one-	1540
hundred fifty days past due, the prime interest rate plus four-	1541
per cent, multiplied by the assessment due;	1542
(d) For an assessment from one hundred fifty one to one	1543
hundred eighty days past due, the prime interest rate plus six-	1544
per cent, multiplied by the assessment due;	1545
(e) For an assessment from one hundred eighty-one to two-	1546
hundred ten days past due, the prime interest rate plus eight	1547
per cent, multiplied by the assessment due;	1548
(f) For each additional thirty-day period or portion-	1549
thereof that an assessment remains past due after it has	1550
remained past due for more than two hundred ten days, the prime	1551
interest rate plus eight per cent, multiplied by the assessment	1552
due.	1553
(3) An employer may appeal a late fee penalty and penalty	1554
assessment to the administrator.	1555
For purposes of division (L)(2) of this section, "prime	1556
interest rate" means the average bank prime rate, and the	1557
administrator shall determine the prime interest rate in the	1558
same manner as a county auditor determines the average bank	1559
prime rate under section 929.02 of the Revised Code.	1560
The administrator shall include any assessment and	1561

penalties that remain unpaid for previous assessment periods in	1362
the calculation and collection of any assessments due under this-	1563
division or division (J) of this section.	1564
(M) As used in this section, "paid compensation" means all	1565
amounts paid by a self-insuring employer for living maintenance-	1566
benefits, all amounts for compensation paid pursuant to sections	1567
4121.63, 4121.67, 4123.56, 4123.57, 4123.58, 4123.59, 4123.60,	1568
and 4123.64 of the Revised Code, all amounts paid as wages in	1569
lieu of such compensation, all amounts paid in lieu of such-	1570
compensation under a nonoccupational accident and sickness-	1571
program fully funded by the self-insuring employer, and all-	1572
amounts paid by a self-insuring employer for a violation of a	1573
specific safety standard pursuant to Section 35 of Article II,	1574
Ohio Constitution and section 4121.47 of the Revised Code.	1575
(N) Should any section of this chapter or Chapter 4121. of	1576
the Revised Code providing for self-insuring employers'	1577
assessments based upon compensation paid be declared	1578
unconstitutional by a final decision of any court, then that	1579
section of the Revised Code declared unconstitutional shall-	1580
revert back to the section in existence prior to November 3,	1581
1989, providing for assessments based upon payroll.	1582
(O) The administrator may grant a self-insuring employer-	1583
the privilege to self-insure a construction project entered into-	1584
by the self-insuring employer that is scheduled for completion-	1585
within six years after the date the project begins, and the	1586
total cost of which is estimated to exceed one hundred million-	1587
dollars or, for employers described in division (R) of this-	1588
section, if the construction project is estimated to exceed-	1589
twenty-five million dollars. The administrator may waive such	1590
cost and time criteria and grant a self-insuring employer the	1591

privilege to self-insure a construction project regardless of	1592
the time needed to complete the construction project and	1593
provided that the cost of the construction project is estimated	1594
to exceed fifty million dollars. A self-insuring employer who-	1595
desires to self-insure a construction project shall submit to-	1596
the administrator an application listing the dates the	1597
construction project is scheduled to begin and end, the	1598
estimated cost of the construction project, the contractors and	1599
subcontractors whose employees are to be self-insured by the-	1600
self-insuring employer, the provisions of a safety program that	1601
is specifically designed for the construction project, and a	1602
statement as to whether a collective bargaining agreement	1603
governing the rights, duties, and obligations of each of the	1604
parties to the agreement with respect to the construction	1605
project exists between the self-insuring employer and a labor	1606
organization.	1607
A self-insuring employer may apply to self-insure the-	1608
employees of either of the following:	1609
employees of elemer of the following.	1009
(1) All contractors and subcontractors who perform labor	1610
or work or provide materials for the construction project;	1611
(2) All contractors and, at the administrator's	1612
discretion, a substantial number of all the subcontractors who	1613
perform labor or work or provide materials for the construction-	1614
- project.	1615
Upon approval of the application, the administrator shall	1616
mail a certificate granting the privilege to self-insure the	1617
construction project to the self-insuring employer. The	1618
certificate shall contain the name of the self-insuring employer	1619
and the name, address, and telephone number of the self-insuring-	1620
employer's representatives who are responsible for administering	1621

workers' compensation claims for the construction project. The	1622
self-insuring employer shall post the certificate in a	1623
conspicuous place at the site of the construction project.	1624
The administrator shall maintain a record of the	1625
contractors and subcontractors whose employees are covered under-	1626
the certificate issued to the self-insured employer. A self-	1627
insuring employer immediately shall notify the administrator	1628
when any contractor or subcontractor is added or eliminated from	1629
inclusion under the certificate.	1630
Upon approval of the application, the self-insuring	1631
employer is responsible for the administration and payment of	1632
all claims under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised-	1633
Code for the employees of the contractor and subcontractors-	1634
covered under the certificate who receive injuries or are killed-	1635
in the course of and arising out of employment on the-	1636
construction project, or who contract an occupational disease in-	1637
the course of employment on the construction project. For	1638
purposes of this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code,	1639
a claim that is administered and paid in accordance with this	1640
division is considered a claim against the self-insuring-	1641
employer listed in the certificate. A contractor or	1642
subcontractor included under the certificate shall report to the	1643
self-insuring employer listed in the certificate, all claims-	1644
that arise under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised	1645
Code in connection with the construction project for which the	1646
certificate is issued.	1647
A self-insuring employer who complies with this division-	1648
is entitled to the protections provided under this chapter and	1649
Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code with respect to the employees-	1650
of the contractors and subcontractors covered under a	1651

certificate issued under this division for death or injuries	1652
that arise out of, or death, injuries, or occupational diseases	1653
that arise in the course of, those employees' employment on that	1654
construction project, as if the employees were employees of the	1655
self-insuring employer, provided that the self-insuring employer-	1656
also complies with this section. No employee of the contractors-	1657
and subcontractors covered under a certificate issued under this-	1658
division shall be considered the employee of the self insuring	1659
employer listed in that certificate for any purposes other than-	1660
this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code. Nothing in-	1661
this division gives a self-insuring employer authority to-	1662
control the means, manner, or method of employment of the	1663
employees of the contractors and subcontractors covered under a	1664
certificate issued under this division.	1665

The contractors and subcontractors included under a 1666 certificate issued under this division are entitled to the 1667 protections provided under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the 1668 Revised Code with respect to the contractor's or subcontractor's 1669 employees who are employed on the construction project which is 1670 the subject of the certificate, for death or injuries that arise-1671 out of, or death, injuries, or occupational diseases that arise 1672 in the course of, those employees' employment on that-1673 1674 construction project.

The contractors and subcontractors included under a 1675 certificate issued under this division shall identify in their 1676 payroll records the employees who are considered the employees-1677 of the self-insuring employer listed in that certificate for 1678 purposes of this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, 1679 1680 and the amount that those employees earned for employment on the construction project that is the subject of that certificate. 1681 1682 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary under this chapter

and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator shall	1683
exclude the payroll that is reported for employees who are	1684
considered the employees of the self-insuring employer listed in	1685
that certificate, and that the employees earned for employment	1686
on the construction project that is the subject of that	1687
certificate, when determining those contractors' or	1688
subcontractors' premiums or assessments required under this	1689
chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code. A self insuring	1690
employer issued a certificate under this division shall include-	1691
in the amount of paid compensation it reports pursuant to-	1692
division (L) of this section, the amount of paid compensation	1693
the self-insuring employer paid pursuant to this division for-	1694
the previous calendar year.	1695
Nothing in this division shall be construed as altering	1696
the rights of employees under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of	1697
the Revised Code as those rights existed prior to September 17,	1698
1996. Nothing in this division shall be construed as altering	1699
the rights devolved under sections 2305.31 and 4123.82 of the	1700
Revised Code as those rights existed prior to September 17,	1701
1996.	1702
1990.	1702
As used in this division, "privilege to self-insure a	1703
construction project" means privilege to pay individually	1704
compensation, and to furnish medical, surgical, nursing, and	1705
hospital services and attention and funeral expenses directly to	1706
injured employees or the dependents of killed employees.	1707
(P) A self-insuring employer whose application is granted	1708
under division (0) of this section shall designate a safety	1709
professional to be responsible for the administration and	1710
enforcement of the safety program that is specifically designed-	1711
for the construction project that is the subject of the	1712

application.	1713
A self-insuring employer whose application is granted	1714
under division (O) of this section shall employ an ombudsperson	1715
for the construction project that is the subject of the	1716
application. The ombudsperson shall have experience in workers!	1717
compensation or the construction industry, or both. The	1718
ombudsperson shall perform all of the following duties:	1719
(1) Communicate with and provide information to employees	1720
who are injured in the course of, or whose injury arises out of	1721
employment on the construction project, or who contract an-	1722
occupational disease in the course of employment on the	1723
construction project;	1724
(2) Investigate the status of a claim upon the request of	1725
an employee to do so;	1726
(3) Provide information to claimants, third party	1727
administrators, employers, and other persons to assist those	1728
persons in protecting their rights under this chapter and	1729
Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code.	1730
A self-insuring employer whose application is granted	1731
under division (O) of this section shall post the name of the-	1732
safety professional and the ombudsperson and instructions for-	1733
contacting the safety professional and the ombudsperson in a	1734
conspicuous place at the site of the construction project.	1735
(Q) The administrator may consider all of the following	1736
when deciding whether to grant a self-insuring employer the	1737
privilege to self insure a construction project as provided	1738
under division (0) of this section:	1739
(1) Whether the self-insuring employer has an-	1740
organizational plan for the administration of the workers!	1741

compensation law;	1742
(2) Whether the safety program that is specifically	1743
designed for the construction project provides for the safety of	1744
employees employed on the construction project, is applicable to	1745
all contractors and subcontractors who perform labor or work or	1746
provide materials for the construction project, and has as a	1747
component, a safety training program that complies with	1748
standards adopted pursuant to the "Occupational Safety and	1749
Health Act of 1970," 84 Stat. 1590, 29 U.S.C.A. 651, and	1750
provides for continuing management and employee involvement;	1751
(3) Whether granting the privilege to self-insure the	1752
construction project will reduce the costs of the construction-	1753
project;	1754
(4) Whether the self-insuring employer has employed an-	1755
ombudsperson as required under division (P) of this section;	1756
(5) Whether the self-insuring employer has sufficient-	1757
surety to secure the payment of claims for which the self-	1758
insuring employer would be responsible pursuant to the granting	1759
of the privilege to self-insure a construction project under	1760
division (0) of this section.	1761
(R) As used in divisions (O), (P), and (Q), "self-insuring-	1762
employer" includes the following employers, whether or not they-	1763
have been granted the status of being a self-insuring employer-	1764
under division (B) of this section:	1765
(1) A state institution of higher education;	1766
(2) A school district;	1767
(3) A county school financing district;	1768
(4) An educational service center;	1769

(5) A community school established under Chapter 3314. of	1770
the Revised Code;	1771
(6) A municipal power agency as defined in section	1772
3734.058 of the Revised Code.	1773
(S) As used in this section:	1774
(1) "Unvoted debt capacity" means the amount of money that	1775
a public employer may borrow without voter approval of a tax	1776
levy;	1777
(2) "State institution of higher education" means the	1778
state universities listed in section 3345.011 of the Revised	1779
Code, community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3354. of	1780
the Revised Code, university branches created pursuant to	1781
Chapter 3355. of the Revised Code, technical colleges created	1782
pursuant to Chapter 3357. of the Revised Code, and state	1783
community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3358. of the	1784
Revised Code.	1785
Sec. 3971.04. (A) The superintendent of insurance shall	1786
not grant the status of self-insuring employer to the state,	1787
except that the superintendent may grant the status of self-	1788
insuring employer to a state institution of higher education,	1789
including its hospitals, that meets the requirements of division	1790
(B) of this section.	1791
(B) When considering the application of a public employer,	1792
except for a board of county commissioners described in division	1793
(G) of section 4123.01 of the Revised Code, a board of a county	1794
hospital, or a publicly owned utility, the superintendent shall	1795
verify that the public employer satisfies all of the following	1796
requirements as the requirements apply to that public employer:	1797
(1) For the two-year period preceding application under	1798

this section, the public employer has maintained an unvoted debt	1799
capacity equal to at least two times the amount of the annual	1800
premium established by the administrator of workers'	1801
compensation under Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code for that	1802
public employer for the year immediately preceding the year in	1803
which the public employer makes application under this section.	1804
(2) For each of the two fiscal years preceding application	1805
under this section, the unreserved and undesignated year-end	1806
fund balance in the public employer's general fund is equal to	1807
at least five per cent of the public employer's general fund	1808
revenues for the fiscal year computed in accordance with	1809
generally accepted accounting principles.	1810
(3) For the five-year period preceding application under	1811
this section, the public employer, to the extent applicable, has	1812
complied fully with the continuing disclosure requirements	1813
established in rules adopted by the United States securities and	1814
exchange commission under 17 C.F.R. 240.15c 2-12.	1815
(4) For the five-year period preceding application under	1816
this section, the public employer has not had its local	1817
government fund distribution withheld on account of the public	1818
employer being indebted or otherwise obligated to the state.	1819
(5) For the five-year period preceding application under	1820
this section, the public employer has not been under a fiscal	1821
watch or fiscal emergency pursuant to section 118.023, 118.04,	1822
or 3316.03 of the Revised Code.	1823
(6) For the public employer's fiscal year preceding	1824
application under this section, the public employer has obtained	1825
an annual financial audit as required under section 117.10 of	1826
the Revised Code, which has been released by the auditor of	1827

state within seven months after the end of the public employer's	1828
fiscal year.	1829
(7) On the date of application, the public employer holds	1830
a debt rating of Aa3 or higher according to Moody's investors	1831
service, inc., or a comparable rating by an independent rating	1832
agency similar to Moody's investors service, inc.	1833
(8) The public employer agrees to generate an annual	1834
accumulating book reserve in its financial statements reflecting	1835
an actuarially generated reserve adequate to pay projected	1836
claims under this chapter for the applicable period of time, as	1837
determined by the superintendent.	1838
(9) For a public employer that is a hospital, the public	1839
employer shall submit audited financial statements showing the	1840
hospital's overall liquidity characteristics, and the	1841
superintendent shall determine, on an individual basis, whether	1842
the public employer satisfies liquidity standards equivalent to	1843
the liquidity standards of other public employers.	1844
(10) Any additional criteria that the superintendent	1845
adopts by rule pursuant to section 3971.06 of the Revised Code.	1846
(C) The superintendent may adopt rules establishing the	1847
criteria that a public employer shall satisfy in order for the	1848
administrator to waive any of the requirements listed in	1849
division (B) of this section. The rules may require additional	1850
security from that employer pursuant to section 3971.09 of the	1851
Revised Code. The superintendent shall not waive any of the	1852
requirements listed in divisions (B)(1) to (10) of this section	1853
for a public employer who does not satisfy the criteria	1854
established in the rules the superintendent adopts.	1855
(D) A board of county commissioners described in division	1856

(G) of section 4123.01 of the Revised Code, as an employer, that	1857
will abide by the rules of the superintendent and that may be of	1858
sufficient financial ability to render certain the payment of	1859
compensation to injured employees or the dependents of killed	1860
employees, and the furnishing of medical, surgical, nursing, and	1861
hospital attention and services and medicines, and funeral	1862
expenses, equal to or greater than is provided for in sections	1863
4123.52, 4123.55 to 4123.62, and 4123.64 to 4123.67 of the	1864
Revised Code, upon a finding of such facts by the	1865
superintendent, may be granted the privilege to pay individually	1866
compensation, and furnish medical, surgical, nursing, and	1867
hospital services and attention and funeral expenses directly to	1868
injured employees or the dependents of killed employees, thereby	1869
being granted status as a self-insuring employer. All employers	1870
granted such status shall demonstrate sufficient financial and	1871
administrative ability to assure that all obligations under this	1872
section are promptly met. The superintendent shall deny the	1873
privilege where the employer is unable to demonstrate the	1874
employer's ability to promptly meet all the obligations imposed	1875
on the employer by this section. The superintendent shall	1876
consider, but is not limited to, the following factors, where	1877
applicable, in determining the employer's ability to meet all of	1878
the obligations imposed on the board as an employer by this	1879
section:	1880
(1) The board as an employer employs a minimum of three	1881
hundred employees in this state.	1882
(2) The board has operated in this state for a minimum of	1883
two years.	1884
(3) Where the board previously contributed to the state	1885
insurance fund or is a successor employer as defined by rules of	1886

the bureau of workers' compensation, the amount of the buyout,	1887
as defined by bureau rules;	1888
(4) The board's maintenance of minimum reserves that are	1889
necessary in the exercise of prudent actuarial judgment and that	1890
are certified by a member of the American academy of actuaries	1891
as having been computed in accordance with accepted loss	1892
reserving standards and as being fairly stated in accordance	1893
with sound loss reserving principles, or determined to be	1894
sufficient through such other documentation acceptable to the	1895
<pre>superintendent;</pre>	1896
(5) The financial records, documents, and data, certified	1897
by a certified public accountant, necessary to provide the	1898
board's full financial disclosure. The records, documents, and	1899
data include, but are not limited to, balance sheets and profit	1900
and loss history for the current year and previous two years.	1901
(6) The board's organizational plan for the administration	1902
of the workers' compensation law;	1903
(7) The board's proposed plan to inform employees of all	1904
of the following:	1905
(a) The proposed self-insurance;	1906
(b) The procedures the board will follow as a self-	1907
<pre>insuring employer;</pre>	1908
(c) The employees' rights to compensation and benefits.	1909
(8) The board has either an account in a financial	1910
institution in this state, or if the board maintains an account	1911
with a financial institution outside this state, ensures that	1912
workers' compensation checks are drawn from the same account as	1913
payroll checks or the board clearly indicates that payment will	1914

be honored by a financial institution in this state.	1915
(9) The board shall provide the superintendent a surety	1916
bond in an amount equal to one hundred twenty-five per cent of	1917
the projected losses as determined by the superintendent.	1918
(E) The superintendent shall charge employers who apply	1919
for the status as a self-insuring employer under this section a	1920
reasonable application fee, of not more than one thousand	1921
dollars, to cover the superintendent's costs in connection with	1922
processing and making a determination with respect to an	1923
application. All fees collected under this division shall be	1924
paid into the state treasury to the credit of the department of	1925
insurance operating fund created under section 3901.021 of the	1926
Revised Code.	1927
(F) A public employer, except for a board of county	1928
commissioners described in division (G) of section 4123.01 of	1929
the Revised Code, a board of a county hospital, or a publicly	1930
owned utility, who is granted the status of self-insuring	1931
employer pursuant to this section shall do all of the following:	1932
(1) Reserve funds as necessary, in accordance with sound	1933
and prudent actuarial judgment, to cover the costs the public	1934
employer may potentially incur to remain in compliance with this	1935
chapter and Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code;	1936
(2) Include all activity under this chapter, Chapter	1937
4121., and Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code in a single fund on	1938
the public employer's accounting records;	1939
(3) Within ninety days after the last day of each fiscal	1940
year, prepare and maintain a report of the reserved funds	1941
described in division (F)(1) of this section and disbursements	1942
made from those reserved funds.	1943

(G) A public employer who is subject to division (F) of	1944
this section shall make the reports required by that division	1945
available for inspection by the superintendent and any other	1946
person at all reasonable times during regular business hours.	1947
Sec. 3971.05. (A) As used in this section:	1948
(1) "Privilege to self-insure a construction project"	1949
means privilege to pay individually compensation, and to furnish	1950
medical, surgical, nursing, and hospital services and attention	1951
and funeral expenses directly to injured employees or the	1952
dependents of killed employees.	1953
(2) "Self-insuring employer" includes the following	1954
employers, whether or not they have been granted the status of	1955
being a self-insuring employer under this chapter:	1956
(a) A state institution of higher education;	1957
(b) A school district;	1958
(c) A county school financing district;	1959
(d) An educational service center;	1960
(e) A community school established under Chapter 3314. of	1961
the Revised Code;	1962
(f) A municipal power agency as defined in section	1963
3734.058 of the Revised Code.	1964
(B) (1) The superintendent may grant a self-insuring	1965
employer the privilege to self-insure a construction project	1966
entered into by the self-insuring employer that is scheduled for	1967
completion within six years after the date the project begins,	1968
and the total cost of which is estimated to exceed one hundred	1969
million dollars or, for employers described in division (A)(2)	1970

of this section, if the construction project is estimated to	1971
exceed twenty-five million dollars. The superintendent may waive	1972
such cost and time criteria and grant a self-insuring employer	1973
the privilege to self-insure a construction project regardless	1974
of the time needed to complete the construction project and	1975
provided that the cost of the construction project is estimated	1976
to exceed fifty million dollars. A self-insuring employer who	1977
desires to self-insure a construction project shall submit to	1978
the superintendent an application that includes all of the	1979
<pre>following:</pre>	1980
(a) A list of the dates the construction project is	1981
scheduled to begin and end;	1982
(b) The estimated cost of the construction project;	1983
(c) The contractors and subcontractors whose employees are	1984
to be self-insured by the self-insuring employer;	1985
(d) The provisions of a safety program that is	1986
specifically designed for the construction project;	1987
(e) A statement as to whether a collective bargaining	1988
agreement governing the rights, duties, and obligations of each	1989
of the parties to the agreement with respect to the construction	1990
project exists between the self-insuring employer and a labor	1991
organization.	1992
(2) A self-insuring employer may apply to self-insure the	1993
employees of either of the following:	1994
(a) All contractors and subcontractors who perform labor	1995
or work or provide materials for the construction project;	1996
(b) All contractors and, at the superintendent's	1997
discretion, a substantial number of all the subcontractors who	1998

perform labor or work or provide materials for the construction	1999
project.	2000
(3) Upon approval of the application, the superintendent	2001
shall mail a certificate granting the privilege to self-insure	2002
the construction project to the self-insuring employer. The	2003
certificate shall contain the name of the self-insuring employer	2004
and the name, address, and telephone number of the self-insuring	2005
employer's representatives who are responsible for administering	2006
workers' compensation claims for the construction project. The	2007
self-insuring employer shall post the certificate in a	2008
conspicuous place at the site of the construction project.	2009
(4) The superintendent shall maintain a record of the	2010
contractors and subcontractors whose employees are covered under	2011
the certificate issued to the self-insured employer. A self-	2012
insuring employer immediately shall notify the superintendent	2013
when any contractor or subcontractor is added or eliminated from	2014
inclusion under the certificate.	2015
(5) Upon approval of the application, the self-insuring	2016
employer is responsible for the administration and payment of	2017
all claims under Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code	2018
for the employees of the contractor and subcontractors covered	2019
under the certificate who receive injuries or are killed in the	2020
course of and arising out of employment on the construction	2021
project, or who contract an occupational disease in the course	2022
of employment on the construction project. For purposes of	2023
Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code, a claim that is	2024
administered and paid in accordance with this section is	2025
considered a claim against the self-insuring employer listed in	2026
the certificate. A contractor or subcontractor included under	2027
the certificate shall report to the self-insuring employer	2028

<u>listed</u> in the certificate, all claims that arise under Chapters	2029
4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code in connection with the	2030
construction project for which the certificate is issued.	2031
(6) A self-insuring employer who complies with this	2032
section is entitled to the protections provided under Chapters	2033
4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code with respect to the	2034
employees of the contractors and subcontractors covered under a	2035
certificate issued under this division for death or injuries	2036
that arise out of, or death, injuries, or occupational diseases	2037
that arise in the course of, those employees' employment on that	2038
construction project, as if the employees were employees of the	2039
self-insuring employer, provided that the self-insuring employer	2040
also complies with this section. No employee of the contractors	2041
and subcontractors covered under a certificate issued under this	2042
division shall be considered the employee of the self-insuring	2043
employer listed in that certificate for any purposes other than	2044
Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code. Nothing in this	2045
section gives a self-insuring employer authority to control the	2046
means, manner, or method of employment of the employees of the	2047
contractors and subcontractors covered under a certificate	2048
issued under this section.	2049
(7) The contractors and subcontractors included under a	2050
certificate issued under this section are entitled to the	2051
protections provided under Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the	2052
Revised Code with respect to the contractor's or subcontractor's	2053
employees who are employed on the construction project which is	2054
the subject of the certificate, for death or injuries that arise	2055
out of, or death, injuries, or occupational diseases that arise	2056
in the course of, those employees' employment on that	2057
construction project.	2058

(8) The contractors and subcontractors included under a	2059
certificate issued under this section shall identify in their	2060
payroll records the employees who are considered the employees	2061
of the self-insuring employer listed in that certificate for	2062
purposes of Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code, and	2063
the amount that those employees earned for employment on the	2064
construction project that is the subject of that certificate.	2065
Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary under Chapters	2066
4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code, the superintendent shall	2067
exclude the payroll that is reported for employees who are	2068
considered the employees of the self-insuring employer listed in	2069
that certificate, and that the employees earned for employment	2070
on the construction project that is the subject of that	2071
certificate, when determining those contractors' or	2072
subcontractors' premiums or assessments required under Chapters	2073
4121. and 4123. of the Revised Code. A self-insuring employer	2074
issued a certificate under this section shall include in the	2075
amount of paid compensation it reports pursuant to section	2076
3971.10 of the Revised Code, the amount of paid compensation the	2077
self-insuring employer paid pursuant to this section for the	2078
previous calendar year.	2079
(9) Nothing in this section shall be construed as altering	2080
the rights of employees under Chapters 4121. and 4123. of the	2081
Revised Code as those rights existed prior to September 17,	2082
1996. Nothing in this division shall be construed as altering	2083
the rights devolved under sections 2305.31 and 4123.82 of the	2084
Revised Code as those rights existed prior to September 17,	2085
<u>1996.</u>	2086
	0005
(C) A self-insuring employer whose application is granted	2087
under this section shall do all of the following:	2088

(1) Designate a safety professional to be responsible for	2089
the administration and enforcement of the safety program that is	2090
specifically designed for the construction project that is the	2091
subject of the application.	2092
(2) Employ for the construction project that is the	2093
subject of the application an ombudsperson who has experience in	2094
workers' compensation, the construction industry, or both;	2095
(3) Post the name of the safety professional and the	2096
ombudsperson and instructions for contacting the safety	2097
professional and the ombudsperson in a conspicuous place at the	2098
site of the construction project.	2099
(D) The ombudsperson appointed under division (C)(2) of	2100
this section shall do all of the following:	2101
(1) Communicate with and provide information to employees	2102
who are injured in the course of, or whose injury arises out of	2103
employment on the construction project, or who contract an	2104
occupational disease in the course of employment on the	2105
<pre>construction project;</pre>	2106
(2) Investigate the status of a claim upon the request of	2107
an employee to do so;	2108
(3) Provide information to claimants, third party	2109
administrators, employers, and other persons to assist those	2110
persons in protecting their rights under Chapters 4121. and	2111
4123. of the Revised Code.	2112
(E) The superintendent may consider all of the following	2113
when deciding whether to grant a self-insuring employer the	2114
privilege to self-insure a construction project under this	2115
section:	2116

(1) Whether the self-insuring employer has an	2117
organizational plan for the administration of the workers'	2118
<pre>compensation law;</pre>	2119
(2) Whether the safety program that is specifically	2120
designed for the construction project provides for the safety of	2121
employees employed on the construction project, is applicable to	2122
all contractors and subcontractors who perform labor or work or	2123
provide materials for the construction project, and has as a	2124
component, a safety training program that complies with	2125
standards adopted pursuant to the "Occupational Safety and	2126
Health Act of 1970," 84 Stat. 1590, 29 U.S.C.A. 651, and	2127
provides for continuing management and employee involvement;	2128
(3) Whether granting the privilege to self-insure the	2129
construction project will reduce the costs of the construction	2130
<pre>project;</pre>	2131
(4) Whether the self-insuring employer has employed an	2132
<pre>ombudsperson as required under division (C)(2) of this section;</pre>	2133
(5) Whether the self-insuring employer maintains minimum	2134
reserves that are necessary in the exercise of prudent actuarial	2135
judgment and that are certified by a member of the American	2136
academy of actuaries as having been computed in accordance with	2137
accepted loss reserving standards and as being fairly stated in	2138
accordance with sound loss reserving principles, or determined	2139
to be sufficient through such other documentation acceptable to	2140
the superintendent.	2141
Sec. 3971.06. The superintendent of insurance shall	2142
require a surety bond from all self-insuring employers, issued	2143
pursuant to section 3971.09 of the Revised Code, that is	2144
sufficient to compel, or secure to injured employees, or to the	2145

dependents of employees killed, the payment of compensation and	2146
expenses, which shall not in any event be less than that paid or	2147
furnished out of the state insurance fund in similar cases to	2148
injured employees or to dependents of killed employees whose	2149
employers contribute to the fund, except when an employee of the	2150
employer, who has suffered the loss of a hand, arm, foot, leg,	2151
or eye prior to the injury for which compensation is to be paid,	2152
and thereafter suffers the loss of any other of the members as	2153
the result of any injury sustained in the course of and arising	2154
out of the employee's employment, the compensation to be paid by	2155
the self-insuring employer is limited to the disability suffered	2156
in the subsequent injury, and additional compensation, if any,	2157
to be paid by the bureau of workers' compensation out of the	2158
surplus fund account created by section 4123.34 of the Revised	2159
Code.	2160
In addition to the requirements of this section, the	2161
superintendent shall make and publish rules governing the manner	2162
of making application and the nature and extent of the proof	2163
required to justify a finding of fact by the superintendent as	2164
to granting the status of a self-insuring employer, which rules	2165
shall be general in their application, one of which rules shall	2166
provide that all self-insuring employers shall pay into the	2167
state insurance fund such amounts as are required to be credited	2168
to the surplus fund in division (B) of section 4123.34 of the	2169
Revised Code. The superintendent may adopt rules establishing	2170
requirements in addition to the requirements described in	2171
section 3971.04 or 3971.05 of the Revised Code that a public	2172
employer shall meet in order to qualify for self-insuring	2173
status.	2174
Sec. 3971.07. (A) An employer that wishes to be granted	2175
the status as a self-insuring employer shall do all of the	2176

following:	2177
(1) Secure directly from the offices of the superintendent	2178
of insurance an application form upon which the superintendent	2179
<pre>shall stamp a designating number;</pre>	2180
(2) File with the superintendent the completed application	2181
forms with the application fee established by the superintendent	2182
pursuant to division (E) of section 3971.04 of the Revised Code,	2183
at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the	2184
employer's new status as a self-insuring employer. The	2185
application form is not complete until all the required	2186
information is attached to the form.	2187
(B) The superintendent shall only accept an application	2188
filed under division (A)(2) of this section if the application	2189
contains the required information. Before submitting an	2190
application under division (A)(2) of this section, an employer	2191
seeking status as a self-insuring employer shall make available	2192
to the superintendent, and the superintendent shall review, the	2193
information described in section 3971.03 of the Revised Code,	2194
and a public employer seeking status as a self-insuring employer	2195
shall make available, and the superintendent shall review, the	2196
information necessary to verify whether the public employer	2197
meets the requirements listed in section 3971.04 or 3971.05 of	2198
the Revised Code, as applicable.	2199
(C) The superintendent shall review completed applications	2200
within a reasonable time.	2201
(D)(1) If the superintendent determines to grant an	2202
employer the status as a self-insuring employer, the	2203
superintendent shall issue to the employer and the administrator	2204
of workers' compensation a statement containing the	2205

superintendent's findings of fact, that is prepared and signed	2206
by the superintendent.	2207
(2) If the superintendent determines not to grant the	2208
status as a self-insuring employer, the superintendent shall	2209
notify the employer and the administrator of the determination	2210
and the administrator shall require the employer to continue to	2211
pay its full premium into the state insurance fund in accordance	2212
with Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code.	2213
(E) The superintendent shall adopt rules establishing a	2214
minimum level of performance as a criterion for granting and	2215
maintaining the status as a self-insuring employer and fixing	2216
time limits beyond which failure of the self-insuring employer	2217
to provide for the necessary medical examinations and	2218
evaluations may not delay a decision on a claim. The	2219
superintendent, annually, shall certify to the administrator a	2220
list of employers who have met the minimum level of performance	2221
and maintained their status as self-insuring employers under	2222
this section.	2223
(F) For the purpose of making determinations as to whether	2224
to grant status as a self-insuring employer, the superintendent	2225
may subscribe to and pay for a credit reporting service that	2226
offers financial and other business information about individual	2227
employers. The costs in connection with the superintendent's	2228
subscription or individual reports from the service about an	2229
applicant shall be paid from the application fee charged	2230
employers under this section.	2231
(G) All employers granted status as self-insuring	2232
employers shall demonstrate sufficient financial and	2233
administrative ability to assure that all obligations under this	2234
section are promptly met. The superintendent shall deny the	2235

privilege where the employer is unable to demonstrate the	2236
employer's ability to promptly meet all the obligations imposed	2237
on the employer by this section.	2238
(H) All fees collected under division (A) of this section	2239
shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the	2240
department of insurance operating fund created under section	2241
3901.021 of the Revised Code.	2242
Sec. 3971.08. (A) The superintendent of insurance shall	2243
adopt rules setting forth procedures for auditing the program of	2244
self-insuring employers. The superintendent shall conduct audits	2245
on a random basis or whenever the superintendent has grounds to	2246
believe that a self-insuring employer is not in full compliance	2247
with the superintendent's rules, this chapter, or Chapter 4123.	2248
of the Revised Code.	2249
(B) The superintendent shall monitor the programs	2250
conducted by self-insuring employers to ensure compliance with	2251
the requirements of this chapter, Chapter 4121. and Chapter	2252
4123. of the Revised Code, and for that purpose, shall develop	2253
and issue to self-insuring employers standardized forms for use_	2254
by the self-insuring employer in all aspects of the self-	2255
insuring employers' direct compensation program and for	2256
reporting of information to the superintendent.	2257
(C) The superintendent shall receive and transmit to the	2258
self-insuring employer all complaints concerning any self-	2259
insuring employer. In the case of a complaint against a self-	2260
insuring employer, the superintendent shall handle the complaint	2261
through the self-insurance division of the department of	2262
insurance. The superintendent shall maintain a file by employer	2263
of all complaints received that relate to the employer. The	2264
superintendent shall evaluate each complaint and take	2265

appropriate action.	2266
(D) The superintendent shall adopt as a rule a prohibition	2267
against any self-insuring employer harassing, dismissing, or	2268
otherwise disciplining any employee making a complaint, which	2269
rule shall provide for a financial penalty to be levied by the	2270
superintendent payable by the offending self-insuring employer.	2271
Sec. 4123.351 3971.09. (A) The administrator of workers!	2272
compensation superintendent of insurance shall require every	2273
self-insuring employer, including any self-insuring employer	2274
that is indemnified by a captive insurance company granted a	2275
certificate of authority under Chapter 3694.3964. of the Revised	2276
Code, to pay a contribution, calculated under this section, to	2277
the self-insuring employers' guaranty fund established pursuant	2278
to this section. The fund shall provide for payment of	2279
compensation and benefits to employees of the self-insuring	2280
employer in order to cover any default in payment by that	2281
employer.	2282
(B) The bureau of workers' compensation superintendent	2283
shall operate the self-insuring employers' guaranty fund for	2284
self-insuring employers. The administrator superintendent	2285
annually shall establish the contributions due from self-	2286
insuring employers for the fund at rates as low as possible but	2287
such as will assure sufficient moneys to guarantee the payment	2288
of any claims against the fund. The bureau's superintendent's	2289
operation of the fund is not subject to sections 3929.10 to	2290
3929.18 of the Revised Code or to regulation by the	2291
superintendent of insurance.	2292
(C) If a self-insuring employer defaults, the bureau	2293
<pre>superintendent shall recover the amounts paid as a result of the</pre>	2294
default from the self-insuring employers' quaranty fund. If a	2295

H. B. No. 205
As Introduced

self-insuring employer defaults and is in compliance with this	2296
section for the payment of contributions to the fund, such self-	2297
insuring employer is entitled to the immunity conferred by	2298
section 4123.74 of the Revised Code for any claim arising during	2299
any period the employer is in compliance with this section.	2300
(D)(1) There is hereby established a self-insuring	2301
employers' guaranty fund, which shall be in the custody of the	2302
treasurer of state and which shall be separate from the other	2303
funds established and administered pursuant to this	2304
chapterChapter 4123. of the Revised Code. The fund shall consist	2305
of contributions and other payments made by self-insuring	2306
employers under this section. All investment earnings of the	2307
fund shall be credited to the fund. The bureau superintendent	2308
shall make disbursements from the fund pursuant to this section.	2309
(2) The administrator superintendent has the same powers	2310
to invest any of the surplus or reserve belonging to the fund as	2311
are delegated to the administrator of workers' compensation	2312
under section 4123.44 of the Revised Code with respect to the	2313
state insurance fund. The administrator superintendent shall	2314
apply interest earned solely to the reduction of assessments for	2315
contributions from self-insuring employers and to the payments	2316
required due to defaults.	2317
(3) If the bureau of workers' compensation board of	2318
directors superintendent determines that reinsurance of the	2319
risks of the fund is necessary to assure solvency of the fund,	2320
the board <u>superintendent</u> may:	2321
(a) Enter into contracts for the purchase of reinsurance	2322
coverage of the risks of the fund with any company or agency	2323

2324

authorized by law to issue contracts of reinsurance;

(b) Require the administrator to pay Pay the cost of	2325
reinsurance from the fund;	2326
(c) Include the costs of reinsurance as a liability and	2327
estimated liability of the fund.	2328
(E) The administrator, with the advice and consent of the	2329
board, superintendent may adopt rules pursuant to Chapter 119.	2330
of the Revised Code for the implementation of this section,	2331
including a rule, notwithstanding division (C) of this section,	2332
requiring self-insuring employers to provide security in	2333
addition to the contribution to the self-insuring employers'	2334
guaranty fund required by this section. The additional security	2335
required by the rule, as the administrator superintendent	2336
determines appropriate, shall be sufficient and adequate to	2337
provide for financial assurance to meet the obligations of self-	2338
insuring employers under this chapter and Chapter Chapters 4121.	2339
and 4123. of the Revised Code.	2340
(F) The purchase of coverage under this section by self-	2341
insuring employers is valid notwithstanding the prohibitions	2342
contained in division (A) of section 4123.82 of the Revised Code	2343
and is in addition to the indemnity contracts that self-insuring	2344
employers may purchase pursuant to division (B) of section	2345
4123.82 of the Revised Code.	2346
(G) The administratorsuperintendent, on behalf of the	2347
self-insuring employers' guaranty fund, has the rights of	2348
reimbursement and subrogation and shall collect from a	2349
defaulting self-insuring employer or other liable person all	2350
amounts the administrator superintendent has paid or reasonably	2351
expects to pay from the fund on account of the defaulting self-	2352
insuring employer.	2353

(H) The assessments for contributions, the administration	2354
of the self-insuring employers' guaranty fund, the investment of	2355
the money in the fund, and the payment of liabilities incurred	2356
by the fund do not create any liability upon the state.	2357
Except for a gross abuse of discretion, neither the board,	2358
nor the individual members thereof, nor the administrator	2359
<pre>superintendent shall not incur any obligation or liability</pre>	2360
respecting the assessments for contributions, the administration	2361
of the self-insuring employers' guaranty fund, the investment of	2362
the fund, or the payment of liabilities therefrom.	2363
Sec. 3971.10. (A) As used in this section, "prime interest	2364
rate" means the average bank prime rate, and the superintendent	2365
shall determine the prime interest rate in the same manner as a	2366
county auditor determines the average bank prime rate under	2367
section 929.02 of the Revised Code.	2368
(B) On the first day of July of each year, the	2369
superintendent, in consultation with the administrator of	2370
workers' compensation, shall calculate separately each self-	2371
insuring employer's assessments for the safety and hygiene fund,	2372
administrative costs pursuant to section 4123.342 of the Revised	2373
Code, and for the portion of the surplus fund account under	2374
division (B) of section 4123.34 of the Revised Code that is not	2375
used for handicapped reimbursement, on the basis of the paid	2376
compensation attributable to the individual self-insuring	2377
employer according to the following calculation:	2378
(1) The total assessment against all self-insuring	2379
employers as a class for each fund and for the administrative	2380
costs for the year that the assessment is being made, as	2381
determined by the superintendent, divided by the total amount of	2382
paid compensation for the previous calendar year attributable to	2383

all amenable self-insuring employers;	2384
(2) Multiply the quotient in division (B)(1) of this	2385
section by the total amount of paid compensation for the	2386
previous calendar year that is attributable to the individual	2387
self-insuring employer for whom the assessment is being	2388
<pre>determined.</pre>	2389
(C) Each self-insuring employer shall pay to the	2390
administrator the assessment that results from the calculation	2391
described in division (B) of this section, unless the assessment	2392
resulting from this calculation falls below a minimum assessment	2393
that the administrator shall determine on the first day of July_	2394
of each year, in which event, the self-insuring employer shall	2395
pay the minimum assessment.	2396
(D) In determining the total amount due for the total	2397
assessment against all self-insuring employers as a class for	2398
each fund and the administrative assessment, the superintendent	2399
shall reduce proportionately the total for each fund and	2400
assessment by the amount of money in the self-insurance	2401
assessment fund as of the date of the computation of the	2402
assessment.	2403
(E) The superintendent, in consultation with the	2404
administrator, shall calculate the assessment for the portion of	2405
the surplus fund account under division (B) of section 4123.34	2406
of the Revised Code that is used for handicapped reimbursement	2407
in the same manner as set forth in divisions (B)(1) and (2) of	2408
this section except that the superintendent shall calculate the	2409
total assessment for this portion of the surplus fund only on	2410
the basis of those self-insuring employers that retain	2411
participation in the handicapped reimbursement program, and the	2412
individual self-insuring employer's proportion of paid	2413

compensation shall be calculated only for those self-insuring	2414
employers who retain participation in the handicapped	2415
reimbursement program. The superintendent, as the superintendent	2416
determines appropriate, may determine the total assessment for	2417
the handicapped portion of the surplus fund in accordance with	2418
sound actuarial principles.	2419
(F) The superintendent, in consultation with the	2420
administrator, shall calculate the assessment for the portion of	2421
the surplus fund account under division (B) of section 4123.34	2422
of the Revised Code that under division (D) of section 4121.66	2423
of the Revised Code is used for rehabilitation costs in the same	2424
manner as set forth in divisions (B)(1) and (2) of this section,	2425
except that the superintendent shall calculate the total	2426
assessment for this portion of the surplus fund only on the	2427
basis of those self-insuring employers who have not made the	2428
election to make payments directly under division (D) of section	2429
4121.66 of the Revised Code and an individual self-insuring	2430
employer's proportion of paid compensation only for those self-	2431
insuring employers who have not made that election.	2432
(G) The superintendent, in consultation with the	2433
administrator, shall calculate the assessment for the portion of	2434
the surplus fund account under division (B) of section 4123.34	2435
of the Revised Code that is used for reimbursement to a self-	2436
insuring employer under division (H) of section 4123.512 of the	2437
Revised Code in the same manner as set forth in divisions (J)(1)	2438
and (2) of this section except that the superintendent shall	2439
calculate the total assessment for this portion of the surplus	2440
fund only on the basis of those self-insuring employers that	2441
retain participation in reimbursement to the self-insuring	2442
employer under division (H) of section 4123.512 of the Revised	2443
Code, and the individual self-insuring employer's proportion of	2444

paid compensation shall be calculated only for those self-	2445
insuring employers who retain participation in reimbursement to	2446
the self-insuring employer under division (H) of section	2447
4123.512 of the Revised Code.	2448
(H) An employer who no longer is a self-insuring employer	2449
in this state or who no longer is operating in this state shall	2450
continue to pay assessments for administrative costs and for the	2451
portion of the surplus fund under division (B) of section	2452
4123.34 of the Revised Code that is not used for handicapped	2453
reimbursement, based upon paid compensation attributable to	2454
claims that occurred while the employer was a self-insuring	2455
employer within this state.	2456
(I) There is hereby created in the state treasury the	2457
self-insurance assessment fund. All investment earnings of the	2458
fund shall be deposited in the fund. The superintendent shall	2459
use the money in the self-insurance assessment fund only for	2460
administrative costs as specified in section 4123.341 of the	2461
Revised Code.	2462
(J) Every self-insuring employer shall certify to the	2463
superintendent, in affidavit form subject to the penalty for	2464
perjury, the amount of the self-insuring employer's paid	2465
compensation for the previous calendar year. In reporting paid	2466
compensation paid for the previous year, a self-insuring	2467
employer shall exclude from the total amount of paid	2468
compensation any reimbursement the self-insuring employer	2469
receives in the previous calendar year from the surplus fund	2470
pursuant to section 4123.512 of the Revised Code for any paid	2471
compensation. The self-insuring employer also shall exclude from	2472
the paid compensation reported any amount recovered under	2473
section 4123.931 of the Revised Code and any amount that is	2474

determined not to have been payable to or on behalf of a	2475
claimant in any final administrative or judicial proceeding. The	2476
self-insuring employer shall exclude such amounts from the paid	2477
compensation reported in the reporting period subsequent to the	2478
date the determination is made. The superintendent shall adopt	2479
rules, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, that	2480
provide for all of the following:	2481
(1) Establishing the date by which self-insuring employers	2482
must submit such information and the amount of the assessments	2483
provided for in division (B) of this section for employers who	2484
have been granted self-insuring status within the last calendar	2485
<pre>year;</pre>	2486
(2) If an employer fails to pay the assessment when due,	2487
the administrator may add a late fee penalty of not more than	2488
five hundred dollars to the assessment plus an additional	2489
penalty amount as follows:	2490
(a) For an assessment from sixty-one to ninety days past	2491
due, the prime interest rate, multiplied by the assessment due;	2492
(b) For an assessment from ninety-one to one hundred	2493
twenty days past due, the prime interest rate plus two per cent,	2494
multiplied by the assessment due;	2495
(c) For an assessment from one hundred twenty-one to one	2496
hundred fifty days past due, the prime interest rate plus four	2497
per cent, multiplied by the assessment due;	2498
(d) For an assessment from one hundred fifty-one to one	2499
hundred eighty days past due, the prime interest rate plus six	2500
per cent, multiplied by the assessment due;	2501
(e) For an assessment from one hundred eighty-one to two	2502
hundred ten days past due, the prime interest rate plus eight	2503

per cent, multiplied by the assessment due;	2504
(f) For each additional thirty-day period or portion	2505
thereof that an assessment remains past due after it has	2506
remained past due for more than two hundred ten days, the prime	2507
interest rate plus eight per cent, multiplied by the assessment	2508
<u>due.</u>	2509
(3) An employer may appeal a late fee penalty and penalty	2510
assessment to the superintendent.	2511
The superintendent shall, in consultation with the	2512
administrator, include any assessment and penalties that remain	2513
unpaid for previous assessment periods in the calculation of any	2514
assessments due under this division or division (B) of this	2515
section.	2516
Sec. 3971.11. The superintendent, notwithstanding other_	2517
provisions of this chapter, may permit a self-insuring employer	2518
to resume payment of premiums to the state insurance fund with	2519
appropriate credit modifications to the employer's basic premium	2520
rate as such rate is determined by the administrator of workers'	2521
compensation pursuant to section 4123.29 of the Revised Code.	2522
Sec. 4123.352 3971.12. (A) There is hereby created the	2523
self-insuring employers evaluation board consisting of three	2524
members. The member of the industrial commission representing	2525
the public shall be a member of the self-insuring employers	2526
evaluation board and shall serve, ex officio, as chairman	2527
chairperson. The governor shall appoint the remaining two	2528
members with the advice and consent of the senate. One member	2529
shall be a member of the Ohio self-insurance association and one	2530
member shall be a representative of labor. Not more than two of	2531
the three members of the board may be of the same political	2532

party.	2533
Of the two members originally appointed by the governor	2534
pursuant to this section, one shall serve an initial term of two	2535
years and one an initial term of four years. Thereafter, terms	2536
of office of the two members are for four years, each term	2537
ending on the same date as the original date of appointment. Any	2538
member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the	2539
expiration of the term for which his the member's predecessor	2540
was appointed shall hold office for the remainder of such term.	2541
Any member shall continue in office subsequent to the expiration	2542
date of his the member's term until his the member's successor	2543
takes office, or until a period of sixty days has elapsed,	2544
whichever occurs first. A vacancy in an unexpired term shall be	2545
filled in the same manner as the original appointment. The	2546
governor may remove any member pursuant to section $\frac{3.05}{0.04}$ of	2547
the Revised Code.	2548
The board member who also is a member of the commission	2549
shall receive no additional compensation but shall be reimbursed	2550
for actual and necessary expenses in the performance of his the	2551
<pre>board member's duties. The two remaining members of the board</pre>	2552
shall receive per diem compensation fixed pursuant to division	2553
(J) of section 124.15 of the Revised Code and actual and	2554
necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.	2555
For administrative purposes, the board is a part of	2556
thebureau of workers' compensation department of insurance, and	2557
the <u>bureau</u> _department_shall furnish the board with necessary	2558
office space, staff, and supplies. The board shall meet as	2559
required by the administrator of workers' compensation	2560
superintendent of insurance.	2561
(B) In addition to the grounds listed in section 4123.35	2562

sections 3971.03 to 3971.11 of the Revised Code pertaining to	2563
criteria for being granted the status as a self-insuring	2564
employer, the grounds upon which the administrator	2565
superintendent may revoke or refuse to renew the status includes	2566
failure to comply with any rules or orders of the administrator-	2567
<pre>superintendent or to pay contributions to the self-insuring</pre>	2568
employers' guaranty fund established by section 4123.351 3971.09	2569
of the Revised Code, continued failure to file medical reports	2570
bearing upon the injury of the claimant, and failure to pay	2571
compensation or benefits in accordance with law in a timely	2572
manner. A deficiency in any of the grounds listed in this	2573
division is sufficient to justify the administrator's	2574
<pre>superintendent's revocation or refusal to renew the employer's</pre>	2575
status as a self-insuring employer. The administrator	2576
<pre>superintendent_need not revoke or refuse to renew an employer's</pre>	2577
status as a self-insuring employer if adequate corrective action	2578
is taken by the employer pursuant to division (C) of this	2579
section.	2580

(C) The administrator superintendent shall refer to the 2581 board all complaints or allegations of misconduct against a 2582 self-insuring employer or questions as to whether a self-2583 insuring employer continues to meet minimum standards. The board 2584 shall investigate and may order the employer to take corrective 2585 action in accordance with the schedule the board fixes. The 2586 board's determination in this regard need not be made by formal 2587 hearing but shall be issued in written form and contain the 2588 signature of at least two board members. If the board 2589 determines, after a hearing conducted pursuant to Chapter 119. 2590 of the Revised Code and the rules of the bureausuperintendent, 2591 that the employer has failed to correct the deficiencies within 2592 the time fixed by the board or is otherwise in violation of this 2593

chapter, the board shall recommend to the administrator	2594
superintendent revocation of an employer's status as a self-	2595
insuring employer or such other penalty which may include, but	2596
is not limited to, probation, or a civil penalty not to exceed	2597
ten thousand dollars for each failure. A board recommendation to	2598
revoke an employer's status as a self-insuring employer shall be	2599
by unanimous vote. A recommendation for any other penalty shall	2600
be by majority vote. Where the board makes recommendations to	2601
the administrator _superintendent for disciplining a self-	2602
insuring employer, the administrator superintendent promptly and	2603
fully shall implement the recommendations.	2604
Sec. 3971.15. Should any section of this chapter or	2605
Chapter 4121. or 4123. of the Revised Code providing for self-	2606
insuring employers' assessments based upon compensation paid be	2607
declared unconstitutional by a final decision of any court, then	2608
that section of the Revised Code declared unconstitutional shall	2609
revert back to the section in existence prior to November 3,	2610
1989, providing for assessments based upon payroll.	2611
Sec. 4121.121. (A) There is hereby created the bureau of	2612
workers' compensation, which shall be administered by the	2613
administrator of workers' compensation. A person appointed to	2614
the position of administrator shall possess significant	2615
management experience in effectively managing an organization or	2616
organizations of substantial size and complexity. A person	2617
appointed to the position of administrator also shall possess a	2618
minimum of five years of experience in the field of workers'	2619
compensation insurance or in another insurance industry, except	2620
as otherwise provided when the conditions specified in division	2621
(C) of this section are satisfied. The governor shall appoint	2622
the administrator as provided in section 121.03 of the Revised	2623

Code, and the administrator shall serve at the pleasure of the

governor. The governor shall fix the administrator's salary on	2625
the basis of the administrator's experience and the	2626
administrator's responsibilities and duties under this chapter	2627
and Chapters 4123., 4125., 4127., 4131., and 4167. of the	2628
Revised Code. The governor shall not appoint to the position of	2629
administrator any person who has, or whose spouse has, given a	2630
contribution to the campaign committee of the governor in an	2631
amount greater than one thousand dollars during the two-year	2632
period immediately preceding the date of the appointment of the	2633
administrator.	2634
The administrator shall hold no other public office and	2635
shall devote full time to the duties of administrator. Before	2636
entering upon the duties of the office, the administrator shall	2637
take an oath of office as required by sections 3.22 and 3.23 of	2638
the Revised Code, and shall file in the office of the secretary	2639
of state, a bond signed by the administrator and by surety	2640
approved by the governor, for the sum of fifty thousand dollars	2641
payable to the state, conditioned upon the faithful performance	2642
of the administrator's duties.	2643
(B) The administrator is responsible for the management of	2644
the bureau and for the discharge of all administrative duties	2645
imposed upon the administrator in this chapter and Chapters	2646
4123., 4125., 4127., 4131., and 4167. of the Revised Code, and	2647
in the discharge thereof shall do all of the following:	2648
(1) Perform all acts and exercise all authorities and	2649
powers, discretionary and otherwise that are required of or	2650
vested in the bureau or any of its employees in this chapter and	2651
Chapters 4123., 4125., 4127., 4131., and 4167. of the Revised	2652
Code, except the acts and the exercise of authority and power	2653

2654

that is required of and vested in the bureau of workers'

compensation board of directors or the industrial commission	2655
pursuant to those chapters. The treasurer of state shall honor	2656
all warrants signed by the administrator, or by one or more of	2657
the administrator's employees, authorized by the administrator	2658
in writing, or bearing the facsimile signature of the	2659
administrator or such employee under sections 4123.42 and	2660
4123.44 of the Revised Code.	2661

(2) Employ, direct, and supervise all employees required 2662 in connection with the performance of the duties assigned to the 2663 bureau by this chapter and Chapters 4123., 4125., 4127., 4131., 2664 and 4167. of the Revised Code, including an actuary, and may 2665 establish job classification plans and compensation for all 2666 employees of the bureau provided that this grant of authority 2667 shall not be construed as affecting any employee for whom the 2668 state employment relations board has established an appropriate 2669 bargaining unit under section 4117.06 of the Revised Code. All 2670 positions of employment in the bureau are in the classified 2671 civil service except those employees the administrator may 2672 appoint to serve at the administrator's pleasure in the 2673 unclassified civil service pursuant to section 124.11 of the 2674 Revised Code. The administrator shall fix the salaries of 2675 employees the administrator appoints to serve at the 2676 administrator's pleasure, including the chief operating officer, 2677 staff physicians, and other senior management personnel of the 2678 bureau and shall establish the compensation of staff attorneys 2679 of the bureau's legal section and their immediate supervisors, 2680 and take whatever steps are necessary to provide adequate 2681 compensation for other staff attorneys. 2682

The administrator may appoint a person who holds a 2683 certified position in the classified service within the bureau 2684 to a position in the unclassified service within the bureau. A 2685

person appointed pursuant to this division to a position in the	2686
unclassified service shall retain the right to resume the	2687
position and status held by the person in the classified service	2688
immediately prior to the person's appointment in the	2689
unclassified service, regardless of the number of positions the	2690
person held in the unclassified service. An employee's right to	2691
resume a position in the classified service may only be	2692
exercised when the administrator demotes the employee to a pay	2693
range lower than the employee's current pay range or revokes the	2694
employee's appointment to the unclassified service. An employee	2695
forfeits the right to resume a position in the classified	2696
service when the employee is removed from the position in the	2697
unclassified service due to incompetence, inefficiency,	2698
dishonesty, drunkenness, immoral conduct, insubordination,	2699
discourteous treatment of the public, neglect of duty, violation	2700
of this chapter or Chapter 124., 4123., 4125., 4127., 4131., or	2701
4167. of the Revised Code, violation of the rules of the	2702
director of administrative services or the administrator, any	2703
other failure of good behavior, any other acts of misfeasance,	2704
malfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, or conviction of a	2705
felony. An employee also forfeits the right to resume a position	2706
in the classified service upon transfer to a different agency.	2707

Reinstatement to a position in the classified service 2708 shall be to a position substantially equal to that position in 2709 the classified service held previously, as certified by the 2710 department of administrative services. If the position the 2711 person previously held in the classified service has been placed 2712 in the unclassified service or is otherwise unavailable, the 2713 person shall be appointed to a position in the classified 2714 service within the bureau that the director of administrative 2715 services certifies is comparable in compensation to the position 2716

the person previously held in the classified service. Service in 2717 the position in the unclassified service shall be counted as 2718 service in the position in the classified service held by the 2719 person immediately prior to the person's appointment in the 2720 unclassified service. When a person is reinstated to a position 2721 in the classified service as provided in this division, the 2722 person is entitled to all rights, status, and benefits accruing 2723 to the position during the person's time of service in the 2724 position in the unclassified service. 2725

- (3) Reorganize the work of the bureau, its sections, 2726 2727 departments, and offices to the extent necessary to achieve the most efficient performance of its functions and to that end may 2728 establish, change, or abolish positions and assign and reassign 2729 duties and responsibilities of every employee of the bureau. All 2730 persons employed by the commission in positions that, after 2731 November 3, 1989, are supervised and directed by the 2732 administrator under this section are transferred to the bureau 2733 in their respective classifications but subject to reassignment 2734 and reclassification of position and compensation as the 2735 administrator determines to be in the interest of efficient 2736 administration. The civil service status of any person employed 2737 by the commission is not affected by this section. Personnel 2738 employed by the bureau or the commission who are subject to 2739 Chapter 4117. of the Revised Code shall retain all of their 2740 rights and benefits conferred pursuant to that chapter as it 2741 presently exists or is hereafter amended and nothing in this 2742 chapter or Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code shall be construed 2743 as eliminating or interfering with Chapter 4117. of the Revised 2744 Code or the rights and benefits conferred under that chapter to 2745 public employees or to any bargaining unit. 2746
 - (4) Provide offices, equipment, supplies, and other

facilities for the bureau.

(5) Prepare and submit to the board information the	2749
administrator considers pertinent or the board requires,	2750
together with the administrator's recommendations, in the form	2751
of administrative rules, for the advice and consent of the	2752
ooard, for classifications of occupations or industries, for	2753
premium rates and contributions, for the amount to be credited	2754
to the surplus fund, for rules and systems of rating, rate	2755
revisions, and merit rating. The administrator shall obtain,	2756
prepare, and submit any other information the board requires for	2757
the prompt and efficient discharge of its duties.	2758

- (6) Keep the accounts required by division (A) of section 2759
 4123.34 of the Revised Code and all other accounts and records 2760
 necessary to the collection, administration, and distribution of 2761
 the workers' compensation funds and shall obtain the statistical 2762
 and other information required by section 4123.19 of the Revised 2763
 Code. 2764
- (7) Exercise the investment powers vested in the 2765 administrator by section 4123.44 of the Revised Code in 2766 accordance with the investment policy approved by the board 2767 pursuant to section 4121.12 of the Revised Code and in 2768 consultation with the chief investment officer of the bureau of 2769 workers' compensation. The administrator shall not engage in any 2770 prohibited investment activity specified by the board pursuant 2771 to division (F)(9) of section 4121.12 of the Revised Code and 2772 shall not invest in any type of investment specified in 2773 divisions (B)(1) to (10) of section 4123.442 of the Revised 2774 Code. All business shall be transacted, all funds invested, all 2775 2776 warrants for money drawn and payments made, and all cash and securities and other property held, in the name of the bureau, 2777

or in the name of its nominee, provided that nominees are 2778 authorized by the administrator solely for the purpose of 2779 facilitating the transfer of securities, and restricted to the 2780 2781 administrator and designated employees. (8) Make contracts for and supervise the construction of 2782 any project or improvement or the construction or repair of 2783 buildings under the control of the bureau. 2784 (9) Purchase supplies, materials, equipment, and services; 2785 make contracts for, operate, and superintend the telephone, 2786 other telecommunication, and computer services for the use of 2787 the bureau; and make contracts in connection with office 2788 reproduction, forms management, printing, and other services. 2789 Notwithstanding sections 125.12 to 125.14 of the Revised Code, 2790 the administrator may transfer surplus computers and computer 2791 equipment directly to an accredited public school within the 2792 state. The computers and computer equipment may be repaired or 2793 refurbished prior to the transfer. 2794 (10) Prepare and submit to the board an annual budget for 2795 internal operating purposes for the board's approval. The 2796 administrator also shall, separately from the budget the 2797 industrial commission submits, prepare and submit to the 2798 director of budget and management a budget for each biennium. 2799 The budgets submitted to the board and the director shall 2800

(11) As promptly as possible in the course of efficient 2803 administration, decentralize and relocate such of the personnel 2804 and activities of the bureau as is appropriate to the end that 2805 the receipt, investigation, determination, and payment of claims 2806 may be undertaken at or near the place of injury or the 2807

2801

2802

include estimates of the costs and necessary expenditures of the

bureau in the discharge of any duty imposed by law.

residence of the claimant and for that purpose establish	2808
regional offices, in such places as the administrator considers	2809
proper, capable of discharging as many of the functions of the	2810
bureau as is practicable so as to promote prompt and efficient	2811
administration in the processing of claims. All active and	2812
inactive lost-time claims files shall be held at the service	2813
office responsible for the claim. A claimant, at the claimant's	2814
request, shall be provided with information by telephone as to	2815
the location of the file pertaining to the claimant's claim. The	2816
administrator shall ensure that all service office employees	2817
report directly to the director for their service office.	2818
(12) Provide a written binder on new coverage where the	2819
administrator considers it to be in the best interest of the	2820
risk. The administrator, or any other person authorized by the	2821
administrator, shall grant the binder upon submission of a	2822
request for coverage by the employer. A binder is effective for	2823
a period of thirty days from date of issuance and is	2824
nonrenewable. Payroll reports and premium charges shall coincide	2825
with the effective date of the binder.	2826
(13) Set standards for the reasonable and maximum handling	2827
time of claims payment functions, ensure, by rules, the	2828
impartial and prompt treatment of all claims and employer risk	2829
accounts, and establish a secure, accurate method of time	2830
stamping all incoming mail and documents hand delivered to	2831
bureau employees.	2832
(14) Ensure that all employees of the bureau follow the	2833
orders and rules of the commission as such orders and rules	2834
relate to the commission's overall adjudicatory policy-making	2835

and management duties under this chapter and Chapters 4123.,

4127., and 4131. of the Revised Code.

2836

(15) Manage and operate a data processing system with a	2838
common data base for the use of both the bureau and the	2839
commission and, in consultation with the commission, using	2840
electronic data processing equipment, shall develop a claims	2841
tracking system that is sufficient to monitor the status of a	2842
claim at any time and that lists appeals that have been filed	2843
and orders or determinations that have been issued pursuant to	2844
section 4123.511 or 4123.512 of the Revised Code, including the	2845
dates of such filings and issuances.	2846
(16) Establish and maintain a medical section within the	2847
bureau. The medical section shall do all of the following:	2848
(a) Assist the administrator in establishing standard	2849
medical fees, approving medical procedures, and determining	2850
eligibility and reasonableness of the compensation payments for	2851
medical, hospital, and nursing services, and in establishing	2852
guidelines for payment policies which recognize usual,	2853
customary, and reasonable methods of payment for covered	2854
services;	2855
(b) Provide a resource to respond to questions from claims	2856
examiners for employees of the bureau;	2857
(c) Audit fee bill payments;	2858
(d) Implement a program to utilize, to the maximum extent	2859
possible, electronic data processing equipment for storage of	2860
information to facilitate authorizations of compensation	2861
payments for medical, hospital, drug, and nursing services;	2862
(e) Perform other duties assigned to it by the	2863
administrator.	2864
(17) Appoint, as the administrator determines necessary,	2865
panels to review and advise the administrator on disputes	2866

arising over a determination that a health care service or	2867
supply provided to a claimant is not covered under this chapter	2868
or Chapter 4123., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code or is	2869
medically unnecessary. If an individual health care provider is	2870
involved in the dispute, the panel shall consist of individuals	2871
licensed pursuant to the same section of the Revised Code as	2872
such health care provider.	2873
(18) Pursuant to section 4123.65 of the Revised Code,	2874
approve applications for the final settlement of claims for	2875
compensation or benefits under this chapter and Chapters 4123.,	2876
4127., and 4131. of the Revised Code as the administrator	2877
determines appropriate, except in regard to the applications of	2878
privately insured and self-insuring employers and their	2879
employees.	2880
(19) Comply with section 3517.13 of the Revised Code, and	2881
except in regard to contracts entered into pursuant to the	2882
authority contained in section 4121.44 of the Revised Code,	2883
comply with the competitive bidding procedures set forth in the	2884
Revised Code for all contracts into which the administrator	2885
enters provided that those contracts fall within the type of	2886
contracts and dollar amounts specified in the Revised Code for	2887
competitive bidding and further provided that those contracts	2888
are not otherwise specifically exempt from the competitive	2889
bidding procedures contained in the Revised Code.	2890
(20) Adopt, with the advice and consent of the board,	2891
rules for the operation of the bureau.	2892
(21) Prepare and submit to the board information the	
(21) Frepare and Submit to the Board Information the	2893

together with the administrator's recommendations, in the form

of administrative rules, for the advice and consent of the

2895

board, for the health partnership program and the qualified	2897
health plan system, as provided in sections 4121.44, 4121.441,	2898
and 4121.442 of the Revised Code.	2899
(C) The administrator, with the advice and consent of the	2900
senate, shall appoint a chief operating officer who has a	2901
minimum of five years of experience in the field of workers'	2902
compensation insurance or in another similar insurance industry	2903
if the administrator does not possess such experience. The chief	2904
operating officer shall not commence the chief operating	2905
officer's duties until after the senate consents to the chief	2906
operating officer's appointment. The chief operating officer	2907
shall serve in the unclassified civil service of the state.	2908
Sec. 4121.31. (A) The administrator of workers'	2909
compensation and the industrial commission jointly shall adopt	2910
rules covering the following general topics with respect to this	2911
chapter and Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code:	2912
(1) Rules that set forth any general policy and the	2913
principal operating procedures of the bureau of workers'	2914
compensation or commission, including but not limited to:	2915
(a) Assignment to various operational units of any duties	2916
placed upon the administrator or the commission by statute;	2917
(b) Procedures for decision-making;	2918
(c) Procedures governing the appearances of a claimant,	2919
employer, or their representatives before the agency in a	2920
hearing;	2921
(d) Procedures that inform claimants, on request, of the	2922
status of a claim and any actions necessary to maintain the	2923
claim;	2924

(e) Time goals for activities of the bureau or commission;	2925
(f) Designation of the person or persons authorized to	2926
issue directives with directives numbered and distributed from a	2927
central distribution point to persons on a list maintained for	2928
that purpose.	2929
(2) A rule barring any employee of the bureau or	2930
commission from having a workers' compensation claims file in	2931
the employee's possession unless the file is necessary to the	2932
performance of the employee's duties.	2933
(3) All claims, whether of a state fund, privately	2934
<pre>insured, or self-insuring employer, be processed in an orderly,</pre>	2935
uniform, and timely fashion.	2936
(4) Rules governing the submission and sending of	2937
applications, notices, evidence, and other documents by	2938
electronic means. The rules shall provide that where this	2939
chapter or Chapter 4123., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code	2940
requires that a document be in writing or requires a signature,	2941
the administrator and the commission, to the extent of their	2942
respective jurisdictions, may approve of and provide for the	2943
electronic submission and sending of those documents, and the	2944
use of an electronic signature on those documents.	2945
(B) As used in this section:	2946
(1) "Electronic" includes electrical, digital, magnetic,	2947
optical, electromagnetic, facsimile, or any other form of	2948
technology that entails capabilities similar to these	2949
technologies.	2950
(2) "Electronic record" means a record generated,	2951
communicated, received, or stored by electronic means for use in	2952
an information system or for transmission from one information	2953

system to another.	2954
(3) "Electronic signature" means a signature in electronic	2955
form attached to or logically associated with an electronic	2956
record.	2957
Sec. 4121.44. (A) The administrator of workers'	2958
compensation shall oversee the implementation of the Ohio	2959
workers' compensation qualified health plan system as	2960
established under section 4121.442 of the Revised Code.	2961
(B) The administrator shall direct the implementation of	2962
the health partnership program administered by the bureau as set	2963
forth in section 4121.441 of the Revised Code. To implement the	2964
health partnership program and to ensure the efficiency and	2965
effectiveness of the public services provided through the	2966
program, the bureau:	2967
(1) Shall certify one or more external vendors, which	2968
shall be known as "managed care organizations," to provide	2969
medical management and cost containment services in the health	2970
partnership program for a period of two years beginning on the	2971
date of certification, consistent with the standards established	2972
under this section;	2973
(2) May recertify managed care organizations for	2974
additional periods of two years; and	2975
(3) May integrate the certified managed care organizations	2976
with bureau staff and existing bureau services for purposes of	2977
operation and training to allow the bureau to assume operation	2978
of the health partnership program at the conclusion of the	2979
certification periods set forth in division (B)(1) or (2) of	2980
this section;	2981
(4) May enter into a contract with any managed care	2982

organization that is certified by the bureau, pursuant to	2983
division (B)(1) or (2) of this section, to provide medical	2984
management and cost containment services in the health	2985
partnership program.	2986
(C) A contract entered into pursuant to division (B)(4) of	2987
this section shall include both of the following:	2988
(1) Incentives that may be awarded by the administrator,	2989
at the administrator's discretion, based on compliance and	2990
performance of the managed care organization;	2991
(2) Penalties that may be imposed by the administrator, at	2992
the administrator's discretion, based on the failure of the	2993
managed care organization to reasonably comply with or perform	2994
terms of the contract, which may include termination of the	2995
contract.	2996
(D) Notwithstanding section 119.061 of the Revised Code, a	2997
contract entered into pursuant to division (B)(4) of this	2998
section may include provisions limiting, restricting, or	2999
regulating any marketing or advertising by the managed care	3000
organization, or by any individual or entity that is affiliated	3001
with or acting on behalf of the managed care organization, under	3002
the health partnership program.	3003
(E) No managed care organization shall receive	3004
compensation under the health partnership program unless the	3005
managed care organization has entered into a contract with the	3006
bureau pursuant to division (B)(4) of this section.	3007
(F) Any managed care organization selected shall	3008
demonstrate all of the following:	3009
(1) Arrangements and reimbursement agreements with a	3010
substantial number of the medical, professional and pharmacy	3011

providers currently being utilized by claimants.	3012
(2) Ability to accept a common format of medical bill data	3013
in an electronic fashion from any provider who wishes to submit	3014
medical bill data in that form.	3015
(3) A computer system able to handle the volume of medical	3016
bills and willingness to customize that system to the bureau's	3017
needs and to be operated by the managed care organization's	3018
staff, bureau staff, or some combination of both staffs.	3019
(4) A prescription drug system where pharmacies on a	3020
statewide basis have access to the eligibility and pricing, at a	3021
discounted rate, of all prescription drugs.	3022
(5) A tracking system to record all telephone calls from	3023
claimants and providers regarding the status of submitted	3024
medical bills so as to be able to track each inquiry.	3025
(6) Data processing capacity to absorb all of the bureau's	3026
medical bill processing or at least that part of the processing	3027
which the bureau arranges to delegate.	3028
(7) Capacity to store, retrieve, array, simulate, and	3029
model in a relational mode all of the detailed medical bill data	3030
so that analysis can be performed in a variety of ways and so	3031
that the bureau and its governing authority can make informed	3032
decisions.	3033
(8) Wide variety of software programs which translate	3034
medical terminology into standard codes, and which reveal if a	3035
provider is manipulating the procedures codes, commonly called	3036
"unbundling."	3037
(9) Necessary professional staff to conduct, at a minimum,	3038
authorizations for treatment, medical necessity, utilization	3039

review, concurrent review, post-utilization review, and have the	3040
attendant computer system which supports such activity and	3041
measures the outcomes and the savings.	3042
(10) Management experience and flexibility to be able to	3043
react quickly to the needs of the bureau in the case of required	3044
change in federal or state requirements.	3045
(G)(1) The administrator may decertify a managed care	3046
organization if the managed care organization does any of the	3047
following:	3048
(a) Fails to maintain any of the requirements set forth in	3049
division (F) of this section;	3050
(b) Fails to reasonably comply with or to perform in	3051
accordance with the terms of a contract entered into under	3052
division (B)(4) of this section;	3053
(c) Violates a rule adopted under section 4121.441 of the	3054
Revised Code.	3055
(2) The administrator shall provide each managed care	3056
organization that is being decertified pursuant to division (G)	3057
(1) of this section with written notice of the pending	3058
decertification and an opportunity for a hearing pursuant to	3059
rules adopted by the administrator.	3060
(H)(1) Information contained in a managed care	3061
organization's application for certification in the health	3062
partnership program, and other information furnished to the	3063
bureau by a managed care organization for purposes of obtaining	3064
certification or to comply with performance and financial	3065
auditing requirements established by the administrator, is for	3066
the exclusive use and information of the bureau in the discharge	3067

3069
3070
3071
3072
3073
3074
3075
3076
3077
3078
3079

- (2) Notwithstanding the restrictions imposed by division 3080 (H)(1) of this section, the governor, members of select or 3081 standing committees of the senate or house of representatives, 3082 the auditor of state, the attorney general, or their designees, 3083 pursuant to the authority granted in this chapter and Chapter 3084 4123. of the Revised Code, may examine any managed care 3085 organization application or other information furnished to the 3086 bureau by the managed care organization. None of those 3087 individuals shall divulge any information secured in the 3088 exercise of that authority in respect to a managed care 3089 organization's application for certification or in respect to 3090 the business or other trade processes of any managed care 3091 organization to any person. 3092
- (I) On and after January 1, 2001, a managed care

 organization shall not be an insurance company holding a

 certificate of authority issued pursuant to Title XXXIX of the

 Revised Code or a health insuring corporation holding a

 certificate of authority under Chapter 1751. of the Revised

 Code.

 3093

 3094

(J) The administrator may limit freedom of choice of	3099
health care provider or supplier by requiring, beginning with	3100
the period set forth in division (B)(1) or (2) of this section,	3101
that claimants shall pay an appropriate out-of-plan copayment	3102
for selecting a medical provider not within the health	3103
partnership program as provided for in this section.	3104
(K) The administrator, six months prior to the expiration	3105
of the bureau's certification or recertification of the managed	3106
care organizations as set forth in division (B)(1) or (2) of	3107
this section, may certify and provide evidence to the governor,	3108
the speaker of the house of representatives, and the president	3109
of the senate that the existing bureau staff is able to match or	3110
exceed the performance and outcomes of the managed care	3111
organizations and that the bureau should be permitted to	3112
internally administer the health partnership program upon the	3113
expiration of the certification or recertification as set forth	3114
in division (B)(1) or (2) of this section.	3115
(L) The administrator shall establish and operate a bureau	3116
of workers' compensation health care data program. The	3117
administrator shall develop reporting requirements from all	3118
employees, employers, medical providers, managed care	3119
organizations, and plans that participate in the workers'	3120
compensation system. The administrator shall do all of the	3121
following:	3122
(1) Utilize the collected data to measure and perform	3123
comparison analyses of costs, quality, appropriateness of	3124
medical care, and effectiveness of medical care delivered by all	3125
components of the workers' compensation system.	3126
(2) Compile data to support activities of the selected	3127

3128

managed care organizations and to measure the outcomes and

3157

savings of the health partnership program. 3129 (3) Publish and report compiled data on the measures of 3130 outcomes and savings of the health partnership program and 3131 submit the report to the president of the senate, the speaker of 3132 the house of representatives, and the governor with the annual 3133 report prepared under division (F)(3) of section 4121.12 of the 3134 Revised Code. The administrator shall protect the 3135 confidentiality of all proprietary pricing data. 3136 (M) Any rehabilitation facility the bureau operates is 3137 eligible for inclusion in the Ohio workers' compensation 3138 qualified health plan system or the health partnership program 3139 under the same terms as other providers within health care plans 3140 or the program. 3141 (N) In areas outside the state or within the state where 3142 no qualified health plan or an inadequate number of providers 3143 3144 within the health partnership program exist, the administrator shall permit employees to use a nonplan or nonprogram health 3145 care provider and shall pay the provider for the services or 3146 supplies provided to or on behalf of an employee for an injury 3147 or occupational disease that is compensable under this chapter 3148 or Chapter 4123., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code on a fee 3149 schedule the administrator adopts. 3150 (O) No health care provider, whether certified or not, 3151 shall charge, assess, or otherwise attempt to collect from an 3152 employee, employer, a managed care organization, or the bureau 3153 any amount for covered services or supplies that is in excess of 3154 the allowed amount paid by a managed care organization, the 3155 bureau, or a qualified health plan. 3156

(P) The administrator shall permit any employer or group

of employers who agree to abide by the rules adopted under this	3158
section and sections 4121.441 and 4121.442 of the Revised Code	3159
to provide services or supplies to or on behalf of an employee	3160
for an injury or occupational disease that is compensable under	3161
this chapter or Chapter 4123., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised	3162
Code through qualified health plans of the Ohio workers'	3163
compensation qualified health plan system pursuant to section	3164
4121.442 of the Revised Code or through the health partnership	3165
program pursuant to section 4121.441 of the Revised Code. No	3166
amount paid under the qualified health plan system pursuant to	3167
section 4121.442 of the Revised Code by an employer who is a	3168
state fund employer shall be charged to the employer's	3169
experience or otherwise be used in merit-rating or determining	3170
the risk of that employer for the purpose of the payment of	3171
premiums under this chapter, and if the employer is a self-	3172
insuring employer, the employer shall not include that amount in	3173
the paid compensation the employer reports under section $\frac{4123.35}{}$	3174
3971.10 of the Revised Code.	3175

Sec. 4121.50. Not later than July 1, 2012, the 3176 administrator of workers' compensation shall adopt rules in 3177 accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to implement a 3178 coordinated services program for claimants under this chapter or 3179 Chapter 4123., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code who are found 3180 to have obtained prescription drugs that were reimbursed 3181 pursuant to an order of the administrator or of the industrial 3182 commission or by a <u>privately insured or</u> self-insuring employer 3183 but were obtained at a frequency or in an amount that is not 3184 medically necessary. The program shall be implemented in a 3185 manner that is substantially similar to the coordinated services 3186 programs established for the medicaid program under sections 3187 5164.758 and 5167.13 of the Revised Code. 3188

Sec. 4121.61. (A) As used in sections 4121.61 to 4121.70	3189
of the Revised Code, "self-insuring employer" has the same_	3190
meaning as in section 4123.01 of the Revised Code.	3191
(B) The administrator of workers' compensation, with the	3192
advice and consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board	3193
of directors, shall adopt rules, take measures, and make	3194
expenditures as it deems necessary to aid claimants who have	3195
sustained compensable injuries or incurred compensable	3196
occupational diseases pursuant to Chapter 4123., 4127., or 4131.	3197
of the Revised Code to return to work or to assist in lessening	3198
or removing any resulting handicap.	3199
Sec. 4121.65. Employers who provide compensation and	3200
benefits pursuant to section 4123.35 of the Revised Code Self-	3201
<pre>insuring employers also may be granted authority to furnish</pre>	3202
rehabilitation services <u>directly</u> as long as the quality and	3203
content of the same is equal to or greater than that provided by	3204
the bureau of workers' compensation, and prior approval therefor	3205
has been given by the bureau.	3206
Sec. 4121.66. (A) The administrator of workers'	3207
compensation shall pay the expense of providing rehabilitation	3208
services, counseling, training, and living maintenance payments	3209
from the surplus fund <u>account</u> established by section 4123.34 of	3210
the Revised Code.	3211
(B) Living maintenance payments are not subject to	3212
garnishment, levy, or attachment.	3213
(C) Sections 4123.343, 4123.63, and 4123.64 of the Revised	3214
Code do not apply to living maintenance payments.	3215
(D) A self-insuring employer under section 4123.35 of the	3216
Revised Code may elect to pay directly to a claimant or to the	3217

provider of the rehabilitation services, counseling, or training	3218
the expenses listed in division (A) of this section by filing an	3219
application with the bureau of workers' compensation not more	3220
than one hundred eighty days and not less than ninety days prior	3221
to the first day of the employer's next six-month coverage	3222
period. If the self-insuring employer timely files the	3223
application, the application is effective on the first day of	3224
the employer's next six-month coverage period, provided that the	3225
superintendent of insurance, in consultation with the	3226
$\operatorname{administrator}_{\boldsymbol{L}}$ shall compute the employer's assessment for the	3227
surplus fund <u>account</u> due with respect to the period during which	3228
such application was filed without regard to the filing of the	3229
application. Following the timely filing, the self-insuring	3230
employer shall pay directly to a claimant or to the provider of	3231
the rehabilitation services, counseling, or training the	3232
expenses listed in division (A) of this section for all periods	3233
of rehabilitation occurring on or after the effective date of	3234
his the self-insuring employer's election, regardless of the	3235
date of the injury or occupational disease, and he the self-	3236
<pre>insuring employer shall receive no money or credits from the</pre>	3237
surplus fund on account of such payments and shall not be	3238
required to pay any amounts into the surplus fund on account of	3239
this section, provided that for a period not to exceed one	3240
hundred eighty days after the effective date of the application,	3241
the self-insuring employer may submit to the bureau requests for	3242
reimbursement from the surplus fund on account of payments made	3243
for services rendered or living maintenance periods prior to the	3244
effective date of the application pursuant to division (A) of	3245
this section. The election made under this division is	3246
irrevocable.	3247

3248

Sec. 4123.01. As used in this chapter:

(A) (1) "Employee" means: 3249 (a) Every person in the service of the state, or of any 3250 county, municipal corporation, township, or school district 3251 therein, including regular members of lawfully constituted 3252 police and fire departments of municipal corporations and 3253 townships, whether paid or volunteer, and wherever serving 3254 within the state or on temporary assignment outside thereof, and 3255 executive officers of boards of education, under any appointment 3256 or contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, 3257 3258 including any elected official of the state, or of any county, municipal corporation, or township, or members of boards of 3259 education. 3260 As used in division (A)(1)(a) of this section, the term 3261 "employee" includes the following persons when responding to an 3262 inherently dangerous situation that calls for an immediate 3263 response on the part of the person, regardless of whether the 3264 person is within the limits of the jurisdiction of the person's 3265 regular employment or voluntary service when responding, on the 3266 condition that the person responds to the situation as the 3267 3268 person otherwise would if the person were on duty in the 3269 person's jurisdiction: (i) Off-duty peace officers. As used in division (A)(1)(a) 3270 (i) of this section, "peace officer" has the same meaning as in 3271 section 2935.01 of the Revised Code. 3272 (ii) Off-duty firefighters, whether paid or volunteer, of 3273 a lawfully constituted fire department. 3274 (iii) Off-duty first responders, emergency medical 3275 technicians-basic, emergency medical technicians-intermediate, 3276 3277 or emergency medical technicians-paramedic, whether paid or

volunteer, of an ambulance service organization or emergency	3278
medical service organization pursuant to Chapter 4765. of the	3279
Revised Code.	3280
(b) Every person in the service of any person, firm, or	3281
private corporation, including any public service corporation,	3282
that (i) employs one or more persons regularly in the same	3283
business or in or about the same establishment under any	3284
contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, including	3285
aliens and minors, household workers who earn one hundred sixty	3286
dollars or more in cash in any calendar quarter from a single	3287
household and casual workers who earn one hundred sixty dollars	3288
or more in cash in any calendar quarter from a single employer,	3289
or (ii) is bound by any such contract of hire or by any other	3290
written contract, to pay into the state insurance fund the	3291
premiums provided by this chapter.	3292
(c) Every person who performs labor or provides services	3293
pursuant to a construction contract, as defined in section	3294
4123.79 of the Revised Code, if at least ten of the following	3295
criteria apply:	3296
(i) The person is required to comply with instructions	3297
from the other contracting party regarding the manner or method	3298
of performing services;	3299
(ii) The person is required by the other contracting party	3300
to have particular training;	3301
(iii) The person's services are integrated into the	3302
regular functioning of the other contracting party;	3303
(iv) The person is required to perform the work	3304
personally;	3305
(v) The person is hired, supervised, or paid by the other	3306

contracting party;	3307
(vi) A continuing relationship exists between the person and the other contracting party that contemplates continuing or recurring work even if the work is not full time;	3308 3309 3310
<pre>(vii) The person's hours of work are established by the other contracting party;</pre>	3311 3312
(viii) The person is required to devote full time to the business of the other contracting party;	3313 3314
(ix) The person is required to perform the work on the premises of the other contracting party;	3315 3316
(x) The person is required to follow the order of work set by the other contracting party;	3317 3318
<pre>(xi) The person is required to make oral or written reports of progress to the other contracting party;</pre>	3319 3320
<pre>(xii) The person is paid for services on a regular basis such as hourly, weekly, or monthly;</pre>	3321 3322
(xiii) The person's expenses are paid for by the other contracting party;	3323 3324
<pre>(xiv) The person's tools and materials are furnished by the other contracting party;</pre>	3325 3326
<pre>(xv) The person is provided with the facilities used to perform services;</pre>	3327 3328
<pre>(xvi) The person does not realize a profit or suffer a loss as a result of the services provided;</pre>	3329 3330
<pre>(xvii) The person is not performing services for a number of employers at the same time;</pre>	3331 3332

(xviii) The person does not make the same services	3333
available to the general public;	3334
(xix) The other contracting party has a right to discharge	3335
the person;	3336
	2227
(xx) The person has the right to end the relationship with	3337
the other contracting party without incurring liability pursuant	3338
to an employment contract or agreement.	3339
Every person in the service of any independent contractor	3340
or subcontractor who has failed to pay into the state insurance	3341
fund the amount of premium determined and fixed by the	3342
administrator of workers' compensation for the person's	3343
employment or occupation or if a self-insuring employer has	3344
failed to pay compensation and benefits directly to the	3345
employer's injured and to the dependents of the employer's	3346
killed employees as required by section 4123.35 of the Revised	3347
Code, shall be considered as the employee of the person who has	3348
entered into a contract, whether written or verbal, with such	3349
independent contractor unless such employees or their legal	3350
representatives or beneficiaries elect, after injury or death,	3351
to regard such independent contractor as the employer.	3352
(2) "Employee" does not mean:	3353
(a) A duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed minister or	3354
assistant or associate minister of a church in the exercise of	3355
ministry;	3356
(b) Any officer of a family farm corporation;	3357
(c) An individual incorporated as a corporation; or	3358
(d) An individual who otherwise is an employee of an	3359
employer but who signs the waiver and affidavit specified in	3360

section 4123.15 of the Revised Code on the condition that the	3361
administrator has granted a waiver and exception to the	3362
individual's employer under section 4123.15 of the Revised Code.	3363

Any employer may elect to include as an "employee" within 3364 this chapter, any person excluded from the definition of 3365 "employee" pursuant to division (A)(2) of this section. If an 3366 employer is a partnership, sole proprietorship, individual 3367 incorporated as a corporation, or family farm corporation, such 3368 employer may elect to include as an "employee" within this 3369 3370 chapter, any member of such partnership, the owner of the sole proprietorship, the individual incorporated as a corporation, or 3371 the officers of the family farm corporation. In the event of an 3372 election, the employer shall serve upon the bureau of workers' 3373 compensation written notice naming the persons to be covered, 3374 include such employee's remuneration for premium purposes in all 3375 future payroll reports, and no person excluded from the 3376 definition of "employee" pursuant to division (A)(2) of this 3377 section, proprietor, individual incorporated as a corporation, 3378 or partner shall be deemed an employee within this division 3379 until the employer has served such notice. 3380

For informational purposes only, the bureau shall 3381 3382 prescribe such language as it considers appropriate, on such of its forms as it considers appropriate, to advise employers of 3383 their right to elect to include as an "employee" within this 3384 chapter a sole proprietor, any member of a partnership, an 3385 individual incorporated as a corporation, the officers of a 3386 family farm corporation, or a person excluded from the 3387 definition of "employee" under division (A)(2) of this section, 3388 that they should check any health and disability insurance 3389 policy, or other form of health and disability plan or contract, 3390 presently covering them, or the purchase of which they may be 3391

considering, to determine whether such policy, plan, or contract	3392
excludes benefits for illness or injury that they might have	3393
elected to have covered by workers' compensation.	3394
(B) "Employer" means:	3395
(1) The state, including state hospitals, each county,	3396
municipal corporation, township, school district, and hospital	3397
owned by a political subdivision or subdivisions other than the	3398
state;	3399
(2) Every person, firm, professional employer	3400
organization, and private corporation, including any public	3401
service corporation, that (a) has in service one or more	3402
employees or shared employees regularly in the same business or	3403
in or about the same establishment under any contract of hire,	3404
express or implied, oral or written, or (b) is bound by any such	3405
contract of hire or by any other written contract, to pay into	3406
the insurance fund the premiums provided by this chapter.	3407
All such employers are subject to this chapter. Any member	3408
of a firm or association, who regularly performs manual labor in	3409
or about a mine, factory, or other establishment, including a	3410
household establishment, shall be considered an employee in	3411
determining whether such person, firm, or private corporation,	3412
or public service corporation, has in its service, one or more	3413
employees and the employer shall report the income derived from	3414
such labor to the bureau as part of the payroll of such	3415
employer, and such member shall thereupon be entitled to all the	3416
benefits of an employee.	3417
(C) "Injury" includes any injury, whether caused by	3418
external accidental means or accidental in character and result,	3419
received in the course of, and arising out of, the injured	3420

employee's employment. "Injury" does not include:	3421
(1) Psychiatric conditions except where the claimant's	3422
psychiatric conditions have arisen from an injury or	3423
occupational disease sustained by that claimant or where the	3424
claimant's psychiatric conditions have arisen from sexual	3425
conduct in which the claimant was forced by threat of physical	3426
harm to engage or participate;	3427
(2) Injury or disability caused primarily by the natural	3428
deterioration of tissue, an organ, or part of the body;	3429
(3) Injury or disability incurred in voluntary	3430
participation in an employer-sponsored recreation or fitness	3431
activity if the employee signs a waiver of the employee's right	3432
to compensation or benefits under this chapter prior to engaging	3433
in the recreation or fitness activity;	3434
(4) A condition that pre-existed an injury unless that	3435
pre-existing condition is substantially aggravated by the	3436
injury. Such a substantial aggravation must be documented by	3437
objective diagnostic findings, objective clinical findings, or	3438
objective test results. Subjective complaints may be evidence of	3439
such a substantial aggravation. However, subjective complaints	3440
without objective diagnostic findings, objective clinical	3441
findings, or objective test results are insufficient to	3442
substantiate a substantial aggravation.	3443
(D) "Child" includes a posthumous child and a child	3444
legally adopted prior to the injury.	3445
(E) "Family farm corporation" means a corporation founded	3446
for the purpose of farming agricultural land in which the	3447
majority of the voting stock is held by and the majority of the	3448
stockholders are persons or the spouse of persons related to	3449

each other within the fourth degree of kinship, according to the	3450
rules of the civil law, and at least one of the related persons	3451
is residing on or actively operating the farm, and none of whose	3452
stockholders are a corporation. A family farm corporation does	3453
not cease to qualify under this division where, by reason of any	3454
devise, bequest, or the operation of the laws of descent or	3455
distribution, the ownership of shares of voting stock is	3456
transferred to another person, as long as that person is within	3457
the degree of kinship stipulated in this division.	3458
(F) "Occupational disease" means a disease contracted in	3459
the course of employment, which by its causes and the	3460
characteristics of its manifestation or the condition of the	3461
employment results in a hazard which distinguishes the	3462
employment in character from employment generally, and the	3463
employment creates a risk of contracting the disease in greater	3464
degree and in a different manner from the public in general.	3465
(G) "Self-insuring employer" means an employer who is	3466
granted the privilege of paying compensation and benefits	3467
directly under section 4123.35 <u>Chapter 3971.</u> of the Revised	3468
Code, including a board of county commissioners for the sole	3469
purpose of constructing a sports facility as defined in section	3470
307.696 of the Revised Code, provided that the electors of the	3471
county in which the sports facility is to be built have approved	3472
construction of a sports facility by ballot election no later	3473
than November 6, 1997.	3474
(H) "Private employer" means an employer as defined in	3475
division (B)(2) of this section.	3476

(I) "Professional employer organization" has the same

meaning as in section 4125.01 of the Revised Code.

3477

(J) "Public employer" means an employer as defined in	3479
division (B)(1) of this section.	3480
(K) "Sexual conduct" means vaginal intercourse between a	3481
male and female; anal intercourse, fellatio, and cunnilingus	3482
between persons regardless of gender; and, without privilege to	3483
do so, the insertion, however slight, of any part of the body or	3484
any instrument, apparatus, or other object into the vaginal or	3485
anal cavity of another. Penetration, however slight, is	3486
sufficient to complete vaginal or anal intercourse.	3487
(L) "Other-states' insurer" means an insurance company	3488
that is authorized to provide workers' compensation insurance	3489
coverage in any of the states that permit employers to obtain	3490
insurance for workers' compensation claims through insurance	3491
companies.	3492
(M) "Other-states' coverage" means both of the following:	3493
(1) Insurance coverage secured by an eligible employer for	3494
workers' compensation claims of employees who are in employment	3495
relationships localized in a state other than this state or	3496
those employees' dependents;	3497
(2) Insurance coverage secured by an eligible employer for	3498
workers' compensation claims that arise in a state other than	3499
this state where an employer elects to obtain coverage through	3500
either the administrator or an other-states' insurer.	3501
(N) "Limited other-states coverage" means insurance	3502
coverage provided by the administrator to an eligible employer	3503
for workers' compensation claims of employees who are in an	3504
employment relationship localized in this state but are	3505
temporarily working in a state other than this state, or those	3506
employees' dependents.	3507

(O) "Privately insured employer" means an employer who has	3508
obtained coverage for claims arising under this chapter or	3509
Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code through a workers'	3510
compensation insurer.	3511
(P) "Workers' compensation insurer" means an insurance	3512
company holding a certificate of authority issued pursuant to	3513
Title XXXIX of the Revised Code or any health insuring	3514
corporation holding a certificate of authority under Chapter	3515
1751. of the Revised Code authorized to sell coverage for claims	3516
arising under this chapter. "Workers' compensation insurer" does	3517
not mean the administrator of workers' compensation, the bureau	3518
of workers' compensation board of directors, or the bureau of	3519
workers' compensation.	3520
Sec. 4123.026. (A) The administrator of workers'	3521
compensation, a workers' compensation insurer, or a self-	3522
insuring public employer for the peace officers, firefighters,	3523
and emergency medical workers employed by or volunteering for	3524
that self-insuring public employer, shall pay the costs of	3525
conducting post-exposure medical diagnostic services, consistent	3526
with the standards of medical care existing at the time of the	3527
exposure, to investigate whether an injury or occupational	3528
disease was sustained by a peace officer, firefighter, or	3529
emergency medical worker when coming into contact with the blood	3530
or other body fluid of another person in the course of and	3531
arising out of the peace officer's, firefighter's, or emergency	3532
medical worker's employment, or when responding to an inherently	3533
dangerous situation in the manner described in, and in	3534
accordance with the conditions specified under, division (A)(1)	3535
(a) of section 4123.01 of the Revised Code, through any of the	3536
following means:	3537

(1) Splash or spatter in the eye or mouth, including when	3538
received in the course of conducting mouth-to-mouth	3539
resuscitation;	3540
(2) A puncture in the skin;	3541
(3) A cut in the skin or another opening in the skin such	3542
as an open sore, wound, lesion, abrasion, or ulcer.	3543
(B) As used in this section:	3544
(1) "Peace officer" has the same meaning as in section	3545
2935.01 of the Revised Code.	3546
(2) "Firefighter" means a firefighter, whether paid or	3547
volunteer, of a lawfully constituted fire department.	3548
(3) "Emergency medical worker" means a first responder,	3549
emergency medical technician-basic, emergency medical	3550
technician-intermediate, or emergency medical technician-	3551
paramedic, certified under Chapter 4765. of the Revised Code,	3552
whether paid or volunteer.	3553
Sec. 4123.25. (A) No employer shall knowingly misrepresent	3554
to the bureau administrator of workers' compensation or the	3555
employer's workers' compensation insurer the amount or	3556
classification of payroll upon which the premium under this	3557
chapter is based. Whoever A state fund employer who violates	3558
this division shall be liable to the state in an amount	3559
determined by the administrator of workers' compensation for not	3560
more than ten times the amount of the difference between the	3561
premium paid and the amount the employer should have paid. The	3562
liability to the state under this division may be enforced in a	3563
civil action in the name of the state, and all sums collected	3564
under this division shall be paid into the state insurance fund.	3565
A workers' compensation insurer may address the consequences of	3566

such a misrepresentation in the insurer's policy, but any	3567
financial penalty assessed by the workers' compensation insurer	3568
cannot exceed ten times the amount of the difference between the	3569
premium paid and the amount the employer should have paid.	3570
(B) No self-insuring employer shall knowingly misrepresent	3571
the amount of paid compensation paid by such employer for	3572
purposes of the assessments provided under this chapter and	3573
Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code as required by section 4123.35	3574
3971.10 of the Revised Code. Whoever violates this division is	3575
liable to the state in an amount determined by the self-insuring	3576
employers evaluation board pursuant to division (C) of section	3577
4123.352 3971.12 of the Revised Code or for an amount the board	3578
determines that is not more than ten times the amount of the	3579
difference between the assessment paid and the amount of the	3580
assessment that should have been paid. The liability to the	3581
state under this division may be enforced in a civil action in	3582
the name of the state and all sums collected under this division	3583
shall be paid into the self-insurance assessment fund created	3584
pursuant to division (K) of section 4123.35 3971.10 of the	3585
Revised Code.	3586
(C) The administrator of workers' compensation, with the	3587
advice and consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board	3588
of directors, shall adopt rules establishing criteria for	3589
determining both of the following:	3590
(1) The amount of the penalty assessed against an <u>a state</u>	3591
<u>fund</u> employer for a violation of division (A) of this section;	3592
(2) Acts or omissions that do not constitute a violation	3593
of division (A) or (B) of this section.	3594
Sec. 4123.292. (A) Notwithstanding sections 4123.35 and	3595

<pre>section 4123.82 of the Revised Code, an employer may elect to</pre>	3596
obtain other-states' coverage through an other-states' insurer	3597
or, if the administrator of workers' compensation elects to	3598
offer such coverage, through the administrator pursuant to	3599
division (B) of this section. An employer who elects to obtain	3600
other-states' coverage shall submit a written notice to the	3601
administrator stating that election on a form prescribed by the	3602
administrator and, if the employer elects to obtain that	3603
coverage through an other-states' insurer, the name of the	3604
other-states' insurer through whom the employer has obtained	3605
that coverage. If an employer fails to pay the employer's	3606
premium for other-states' coverage, the administrator shall	3607
consider the employer to be noncompliant for the purposes of	3608
having other-states' coverage and the employer's premiums in	3609
this state for any and all noncompliant periods of time shall be	3610
calculated in the same manner as otherwise required under	3611
division (A) of section 4123.29 and section 4123.34 of the	3612
Revised Code, using both the wages reported in this state and	3613
the wages that the employer claimed would be reported to the	3614
other-states' insurer for securing coverage.	3615

(B) The administrator may offer other-states' coverage to 3616 allow an employer who wishes to obtain other-states' coverage 3617 pursuant to this section and who elects to secure that coverage 3618 through the administrator for workers' compensation claims. If 3619 the administrator elects to secure a vehicle through which the 3620 administrator will provide other-states' coverage, the 3621 administrator shall follow the competitive bidding requirements 3622 specified in Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to select one or 3623 more other-states' insurers, and the administrator, with the 3624 advice and consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board 3625 of directors, shall award a contract to provide other-states' 3626

coverage for employers located in this state to one or more	3627
other-states' insurers that are the lowest and best bidders.	3628
(C) Notwithstanding sections 4123.35 and section 4123.82	3629
of the Revised Code, the administrator may offer limited other-	3630
states' coverage to allow an employer who wishes to obtain	3631
limited other-states' coverage pursuant to this section. An	3632
employer who elects to obtain limited other-states' coverage	3633
shall submit a written notice to the administrator stating that	3634
election on a form prescribed by the administrator.	3635
If the administrator elects to secure a vehicle through	3636
which the administrator will provide limited other-states'	3637
coverage, the administrator shall follow the competitive bidding	3638
requirements specified in Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to	3639
select one or more other-states' insurers and, with the advice	3640
and consent of the board, award a contract to provide limited	3641
other-states' coverage to the lowest and best bidders.	3642
(D) If the administrator elects to offer other states'	3643
coverage or limited other-states' coverage, the administrator,	3644
with the advice and consent of the board, shall adopt rules to	3645
implement divisions (B) and (C) of this section.	3646
(E) The board and the individual members thereof, the	3647
administrator, and the bureau of workers' compensation shall not	3648
incur any obligation or liability if another state determines	3649
that the other-states' coverage or limited other-states'	3650
coverage provided under this section does not satisfy the	3651
requirements specified in that state's workers' compensation law	3652
for obtaining workers' compensation coverage in that state.	3653
Sec. 4123.34. It shall be the duty of the bureau of	3654
workers' compensation board of directors and the administrator	3655

of workers' compensation to safeguard and maintain the solvency	3656
of the state insurance fund and all other funds specified in	3657
this chapter and Chapters 4121., 4127., and 4131. of the Revised	3658
Code. The administrator, in the exercise of the powers and	3659
discretion conferred upon the administrator in section 4123.29	3660
of the Revised Code, shall fix and maintain, with the advice and	3661
consent of the board, for each class of occupation or industry,	3662
the lowest possible rates of premium consistent with the	3663
maintenance of a solvent state insurance fund and the creation	3664
and maintenance of a reasonable surplus, after the payment of	3665
legitimate claims for injury, occupational disease, and death	3666
that the administrator authorizes to be paid from the state	3667
insurance fund for the benefit of injured, diseased, and the	3668
dependents of killed employees. In establishing rates, the	3669
administrator shall take into account the necessity of ensuring	3670
sufficient money is set aside in the premium payment security	3671
fund to cover any defaults in premium obligations. The	3672
administrator shall observe all of the following requirements in	3673
fixing the rates of premium for the risks of occupations or	3674
industries:	3675

(A) The administrator shall keep an accurate account of the money paid in premiums by each of the several classes of occupations or industries, and the losses on account of injuries, occupational disease, and death of employees thereof, and also keep an account of the money received from each individual employer and the amount of losses incurred against the state insurance fund on account of injuries, occupational disease, and death of the employees of the employer.

(B) A portion of the money paid into the state insurance 3684 fund shall be set aside for the creation of a surplus fund 3685 account within the state insurance fund. Any references in this 3686

the Revised Code to the surplus fund, the surplus created in 3688 this division, the statutory surplus fund, or the statutory 3689 surplus of the state insurance fund are hereby deemed to be 3690 references to the surplus fund account. The administrator may 3691 transfer the portion of the state insurance fund to the surplus fund account as the administrator determines is necessary to 3693 satisfy the needs of the surplus fund account and to guarantee 3694 the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund 3695 account. In addition to all statutory authority under this 3696 chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for 3699 all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, 3700 that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day 3702 of July. 3703 Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the centrary, 3704 one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 3706 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self-insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	chapter or in Chapter <u>3971.,</u> 4121., 4125., 4127., or 4131. of	3687
surplus of the state insurance fund are hereby deemed to be references to the surplus fund account. The administrator may transfer the portion of the state insurance fund to the surplus fund account as the administrator determines is necessary to satisfy the needs of the surplus fund account and to guarantee the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund account. In addition to all statutory authority under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 3706 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other	the Revised Code to the surplus fund, the surplus created in	3688
references to the surplus fund account. The administrator may transfer the portion of the state insurance fund to the surplus fund account as the administrator determines is necessary to satisfy the needs of the surplus fund account and to guarantee 3694 the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund 3695 account. In addition to all statutory authority under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 3706 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	this division, the statutory surplus fund, or the statutory	3689
transfer the portion of the state insurance fund to the surplus fund account as the administrator determines is necessary to satisfy the needs of the surplus fund account and to guarantee 3694 the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund 3695 account. In addition to all statutory authority under this 3696 chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator 3697 has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for 3699 all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, 3700 that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day 3702 of July. 3703 Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	surplus of the state insurance fund are hereby deemed to be	3690
fund account as the administrator determines is necessary to satisfy the needs of the surplus fund account and to guarantee the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund 3695 account. In addition to all statutory authority under this 3696 chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. 3703 Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	references to the surplus fund account. The administrator may	3691
satisfy the needs of the surplus fund account and to guarantee the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund account. In addition to all statutory authority under this 3696 chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for 3699 all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day 3702 of July. 3703 Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	transfer the portion of the state insurance fund to the surplus	3692
the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund account. In addition to all statutory authority under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3709	fund account as the administrator determines is necessary to	3693
account. In addition to all statutory authority under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	satisfy the needs of the surplus fund account and to guarantee	3694
chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	the solvency of the state insurance fund and the surplus fund	3695
has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to 3698 the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for 3699 all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day 3702 of July. 3703 Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	account. In addition to all statutory authority under this	3696
the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self-insuring employers for all expenses other 3699 3700 3700 3701 3702 3703 NOTE TO SECTION 100 3704 3705 3706 3707 3708 3708 3710	chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, the administrator	3697
all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency, that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	has discretionary and contingency authority to make charges to	3698
that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A 3701 revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day 3702 of July. 3703 Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 3706 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	the surplus fund account. The administrator shall account for	3699
revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 3706 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self-insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	all charges, whether statutory, discretionary, or contingency,	3700
of July. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 3706 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	that the administrator may make to the surplus fund account. A	3701
Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 3706 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710	revision of basic rates shall be made annually on the first day	3702
one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self-insuring employers for all expenses other 3705 3706 3707 3708	of July.	3703
one hundred eighty days after the effective date on which self- insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self-insuring employers for all expenses other 3705 3706 3707 3708	Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary.	3704
insuring employers first may elect under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self-insuring employers for all expenses other 3706 3707		
4121.66 of the Revised Code to directly pay for rehabilitation expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3709		
expenses, the administrator shall calculate the deficit, if any, in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3708		
in the portion of the surplus fund account that is used for reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710		
reimbursement to self insuring employers for all expenses other 3710		3709
		3710
than nandicapped reimbursement under section 4123.343 of the	than handicapped reimbursement under section 4123.343 of the	3711
Revised Code. The administrator, from time to time, may 3712	Revised Code. The administrator, from time to time, may	3712

determine whether the surplus fund account has such a deficit-

and may assess all self-insuring employers who participated in-

the portion of the surplus fund account during the accrual of

the deficit and who during that time period have not made the

election under division (D) of section 4121.66 of the Revised

3713

3714

3715

3716

in their application.

3746

3747

Code the amount the administrator determines necessary to reduce	3718
the deficit.	3719
For policy years commencing prior to July 1, 2016,	3720
revisions of basic rates for private employers shall be in	3721
accordance with the oldest four of the last five calendar years	3722
of the combined accident and occupational disease experience of	3723
the administrator in the administration of this chapter, as	3724
shown by the accounts kept as provided in this section. For a	3725
policy year commencing on or after July 1, 2016, revisions of	3726
basic rates for private employers shall be in accordance with	3727
the oldest four of the last five policy years combined accident	3728
and occupational disease experience of the administrator in the	3729
administration of this chapter, as shown by the accounts kept as	3730
provided in this section.	3731
Revisions of basic rates for public employers shall be in	3732
accordance with the oldest four of the last five policy years of	3733
the combined accident and occupational disease experience of the	3734
administrator in the administration of this chapter, as shown by	3735
the accounts kept as provided in this section.	3736
In revising basic rates, the administrator shall exclude	3737
the experience of employers that are no longer active if the	3738
administrator determines that the inclusion of those employers	3739
would have a significant negative impact on the remainder of the	3740
employers in a particular manual classification. The	3741
administrator shall adopt rules, with the advice and consent of	3742
the board, governing rate revisions, the object of which shall	3743
be to make an equitable distribution of losses among the several	3744
classes of occupation or industry, which rules shall be general	3745

(C) The administrator may apply that form of rating system

that the administrator finds is best calculated to merit rate or	3748
individually rate the risk more equitably, predicated upon the	3749
basis of its individual industrial accident and occupational	3750
disease experience, and may encourage and stimulate accident	3751
prevention. The administrator shall develop fixed and equitable	3752
rules controlling the rating system, which rules shall conserve	3753
to each risk the basic principles of workers' compensation	3754
insurance.	3755
(D) The administrator, from the money paid into the state	3756
insurance fund, shall set aside into an account of the state	3757
insurance fund titled a premium payment security fund sufficient	3758
money to pay for any premiums due from an employer and	3759
uncollected.	3760
The use of the moneys held by the premium payment security	3761
fund account is restricted to reimbursement to the state	3762
insurance fund of premiums due and uncollected.	3763
(E) The administrator may grant discounts on premium rates	3764
for employers who meet either of the following requirements:	3765
(1) Have not incurred a compensable injury for one year or	3766
more and who maintain an employee safety committee or similar	3767
organization or make periodic safety inspections of the	3768
workplace.	3769
(2) Successfully complete a loss prevention program	3770
prescribed by the superintendent of the division of safety and	3771
hygiene and conducted by the division or by any other person	3772
approved by the superintendent.	3773
(F)(1) In determining the premium rates for the	3774
construction industry the administrator shall calculate the	3775
employers' premiums based upon the actual remuneration	3776

construction industry employees receive from construction	3777
industry employers, provided that the amount of remuneration the	3778
administrator uses in calculating the premiums shall not exceed	3779
an average weekly wage equal to one hundred fifty per cent of	3780
the statewide average weekly wage as defined in division (C) of	3781
section 4123.62 of the Revised Code.	3782
(2) Division (F)(1) of this section shall not be construed	3783
as affecting the manner in which benefits to a claimant are	3784
awarded under this chapter.	3785
(3) As used in division (F) of this section, "construction	3786
industry" includes any activity performed in connection with the	3787
erection, alteration, repair, replacement, renovation,	3788
installation, or demolition of any building, structure, highway,	3789
or bridge.	3790
(G) The administrator shall not place a limit on the	3791
length of time that an employer may participate in the bureau of	3792
workers' compensation drug free workplace and workplace safety	3793
programs.	3794
Sec. 4123.342. (A) The administrator of workers'	3795
Sec. 4123.342. (A) The administrator of workers' compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts	3795 3796
compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts	3796
compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts therein as a class, the state and its instrumentalities as a	3796 3797
compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts therein as a class, the state and its instrumentalities as a class, private employers who are insured under the private_state_	3796 3797 3798
compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts therein as a class, the state and its instrumentalities as a class, private employers who are insured under the private-state insurance fund as a class, privately insured employers as a	3796 3797 3798 3799
compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts therein as a class, the state and its instrumentalities as a class, private employers who are insured under the private-state insurance fund as a class, privately insured employers as a class, and self-insuring employers as a class their fair shares	3796 3797 3798 3799 3800
compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts therein as a class, the state and its instrumentalities as a class, private employers who are insured under the private_state_ insurance fund as a class, privately insured employers as a class their fair shares of the administrative costs which are to be borne by such	3796 3797 3798 3799 3800 3801
compensation shall allocate among counties and taxing districts therein as a class, the state and its instrumentalities as a class, private employers who are insured under the private_state_ insurance fund as a class, privately insured employers as a class their fair shares of the administrative costs which are to be borne by such employers under division (D) of section 4123.341 of the Revised	3796 3797 3798 3799 3800 3801 3802

of workers' compensation board of directors, and the bureau of

workers' compensation in respect of the class, allocating to any	3807
combination of classes those costs attributable to the	3808
activities of the industrial commission, board, or bureau in	3809
respect of the classes, and allocating to all four five classes	3810
those costs attributable to the activities of the industrial	3811
commission, board, and bureau in respect of all classes. The	3812
administrator shall separately calculate each employer's	3813
assessment in the class, except privately insured and self-	3814
insuring employers, on the basis of the following three factors:	3815
payroll, paid compensation, and paid medical costs of the	3816
employer for those costs solely attributable to the activities	3817
of the board and the bureau. The administrator shall separately	3818
calculate each employer's assessment in the class, except	3819
privately insured and self-insuring employers, on the basis of	3820
the following three factors: payroll, paid compensation, and	3821
paid medical costs of the employer for those costs solely	3822
attributable to the activities of the industrial commission. The	3823
administrator shall separately calculate each self-insuring	3824
privately insured employer's assessment in accordance with	3825
section 4123.35 4123.351 of the Revised Code for those costs	3826
solely attributable to the activities of the board and the	3827
bureau. The administrator shall separately calculate each self	3828
insuring privately insured employer's assessment in accordance	3829
with section $4123.35 - 4123.351$ of the Revised Code for those	3830
costs solely attributable to the activities of the industrial	3831
commission. In a timely manner, the industrial commission shall	3832
provide to the administrator, the information necessary for the	3833
administrator to allocate and calculate, with the approval of	3834
the chairperson of the industrial commission, for each class of	3835
employer as described in this division, the costs solely	3836
attributable to the activities of the industrial commission. The	3837
administrator shall provide the superintendent of insurance with	3838

the costs attributable to self-insuring employers as a group.	3839
For amounts calculated by the superintendent under section	3840
3971.10 of the Revised Code, the administrator shall determine	3841
the costs solely attributable to activities of the industrial	3842
commission, solely attributable to activities of the bureau, and	3843
solely attributable to activities of the self-insurance division	3844
in the the department of insurance.	3845
(B) The administrator shall divide the administrative cost	3846
assessments collected by the administrator under this section	3847
and section 3971.10 of the Revised Code into two three	3848
administrative assessment accounts within the state insurance	3849
fund. One of the administrative assessment accounts shall	3850
consist of the administrative cost assessment collected by the	3851
administrator for the industrial commission. One of the	3852
administrative assessment accounts shall consist of the	3853
administrative cost assessments collected by the administrator	3854
for the bureau and the board. One of the administrative	3855
assessment accounts shall consist of the administrative cost	3856
assessment collected by the administrator for the self-insurance	3857
division in the department of insurance. The administrator may	3858
invest the administrative cost assessments in these accounts on	3859
behalf of the bureau—and the—, the industrial commission, and	3860
the department of insurance as authorized in section 4123.44 of	3861
the Revised Code. In a timely manner, the administrator shall	3862
provide to the industrial commission and the superintendent of	3863
<pre>insurance the information and reports the commission deems</pre>	3864
necessary for the commission <u>and superintendent</u> to monitor the	3865
receipts and the disbursements from the administrative	3866
assessment account for the industrial commission and the	3867
superintendent, respectively.	3868

(C) The administrator or the administrator's designee

shall transfer moneys as necessary from the administrative	3870
assessment account identified for the bureau—and—,_the board,_	3871
and the department of insurance to the workers' compensation	3872
fund for the use of the bureau—and—, the board, and the	3873
department. As necessary and upon the authorization of the	3874
industrial commission, the administrator or the administrator's	3875
designee shall transfer moneys from the administrative	3876
assessment account identified for the industrial commission to	3877
the industrial commission operating fund created under section	3878
4121.021 of the Revised Code. As necessary and upon the	3879
authorization of the department of insurance, the administrator	3880
or the administrator's designee shall transfer moneys from the	3881
administrative assessment account identified for the department	3882
of insurance to the department of insurance operating fund	3883
created under section 3901.021 of the Revised Code. To the	3884
extent that the moneys collected by the administrator in any	3885
fiscal biennium of the state equal the sum appropriated by the	3886
general assembly for administrative costs of the industrial	3887
commission, board, and bureau, and department for the biennium,	3888
the moneys shall be paid into the workers' compensation fund—and—	3889
the industrial commission operating fund, and department of	3890
insurance operating fund of the state, as appropriate, and any	3891
remainder shall be retained in those funds and applied to reduce	3892
the amount collected during the next biennium.	3893
Sections <u>3971.10, 4123.351, 4123.41, 4123.35, and 4123.37</u>	3894
of the Revised Code apply to the collection of assessments from	3895
public and private employers respectively, except that for	3896
boards of county hospital trustees that are self-insuring	3897
employers, only those provisions applicable to the collection of	3898
assessments for private employers apply.	3899
	5077
One A102 25 (7) Walnes atherwise assembled under this	2000

Sec. 4123.35. (A) Unless otherwise exempted under this

chapter, an employer shall obtain coverage for claims arising	3901
under this chapter. An employer shall cover such claims in one	3902
of the following ways:	3903
(1) By paying premiums or contributions to the state	3904
insurance fund in accordance with this chapter;	3905
(2) By being a self-insuring employer that pays	3906
compensation and benefits directly under Chapter 3971. of the	3907
Revised Code;	3908
(3) By obtaining coverage through a private insurer under	3909
section 4123.351 of the Revised Code.	3910
(B)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, until	3911
the policy year commencing July 1, 2015, every private employer	3912
and publicly owned utility that is not a self-insuring employer	3913
and does not have private coverage under section 4123.351 of the	3914
Revised Code shall pay semiannually in the months of January and	3915
July into the state insurance fund the amount of annual premium	3916
the administrator of workers' compensation fixes for the	3917
employment or occupation of the employer, the amount of which	3918
premium to be paid by each employer to be determined by the	3919
classifications, rules, and rates made and published by the	3920
administrator. The employer shall pay semiannually a further sum	3921
of money into the state insurance fund as may be ascertained to	3922
be due from the employer by applying the rules of the	3923
administrator.	3924
(2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, for a	3925
policy year commencing on or after July 1, 2015, every private	3926
employer and publicly owned utility that is not a self-insuring	3927
employer and does not have private coverage under section	3928
4123.351 of the Revised Code shall pay annually in the month of	3929

June immediately preceding the policy year into the state	3930
insurance fund the amount of estimated annual premium the	3931
administrator fixes for the employment or occupation of the	3932
employer, the amount of which estimated premium to be paid by	3933
each employer to be determined by the classifications, rules,	3934
and rates made and published by the administrator. The employer	3935
shall pay a further sum of money into the state insurance fund	3936
as may be ascertained to be due from the employer by applying	3937
the rules of the administrator. Upon receipt of the payroll	3938
report required by division (B) of section 4123.26 of the	3939
Revised Code, the administrator shall adjust the premium and	3940
assessments charged to each employer for the difference between	3941
estimated gross payrolls and actual gross payrolls, and any	3942
balance due to the administrator shall be immediately paid by	3943
the employer. Any balance due the employer shall be credited to	3944
the employer's account.	3945
(3) Except as otherwise provided in this section, for a	3946
policy year commencing on or after July 1, 2015, each employer	3947
who is recognized by the administrator as a professional	3948
employer organization, who is not a self-insuring employer, and	3949
who does not have private coverage under section 4123.351 of the	3950
Revised Code shall pay monthly into the state insurance fund the	3951
amount of premium the administrator fixes for the employer for	3952
the prior month based on the actual payroll of the employer	3953
reported pursuant to division (C) of section 4123.26 of the	3954
Revised Code.	3955
(C) A receipt certifying payment of premium shall be	3956
issued by the bureau of workers' compensation to each employer	3957
who pays premiums into the state insurance fund under division	3958
(A) of this section. The receipt is prima facie evidence of the	3959
payment of the premium. The administrator shall provide each	3960

employer written proof of workers' compensation coverage as is	3961
required in section 4123.83 of the Revised Code. Proper posting	3962
of the notice constitutes the employer's compliance with the	3963
notice requirement mandated in section 4123.83 of the Revised	3964
Code.	3965
(D) The bureau shall verify with the secretary of state	3966
the existence of all corporations and organizations making	3967
application for workers' compensation coverage and shall require	3968
every such application to include the employer's federal	3969
identification number.	3970
(E) A private employer who has contracted with a	3971
subcontractor is liable for the unpaid premium due from any	3972
subcontractor with respect to that part of the payroll of the	3973
subcontractor that is for work performed pursuant to the	3974
contract with the employer.	3975
(F) The requirement in this section for the payment of	3976
premiums semiannually does not apply to any employer who was a	3977
subscriber to the state insurance fund prior to January 1, 1914,	3978
or, until July 1, 2015, who may first become a subscriber to the	3979
fund in any month other than January or July. Instead, the	3980
semiannual premiums shall be paid by those employers from time	3981
to time upon the expiration of the respective periods for which	3982
payments into the fund have been made by them. After July 1,	3983
2015, an employer who first becomes a subscriber to the fund on	3984
any day other than the first day of July shall pay premiums	3985
according to rules adopted by the administrator, with the advice	3986
and consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board of	3987
directors, for the remainder of the policy year for which the	3988
<pre>coverage is effective.</pre>	3989
(G) The administrator, with the advice and consent of the	3990

board, shall adopt rules to permit employers to make periodic	3991
payments of the premium and assessment due under this section.	3992
The rules shall include provisions for the assessment of	3993
interest charges, where appropriate, and for the assessment of	3994
penalties when an employer fails to make timely premium	3995
payments. The administrator, in the rules the administrator	3996
adopts, may set an administrative fee for these periodic	3997
payments. An employer who timely pays the amounts due under this	3998
division is entitled to all of the benefits and protections of	3999
this chapter. Upon receipt of payment, the bureau shall issue a	4000
receipt to the employer certifying that payment has been made,	4001
which receipt is prima facie evidence of payment. Workers'	4002
compensation coverage under this chapter continues uninterrupted	4003
upon timely receipt of payment under this division.	4004
(H) Every public employer, except public employers who are	4005
self-insuring employers or that have private coverage under	4006
section 4123.351 of the Revised Code, shall comply with sections	4007
4123.38 to 4123.41, and 4123.48 of the Revised Code with regard	4008
to the contribution of moneys to the public insurance fund.	4009
(I) An employer that wishes to pay compensation and	4010
benefits directly may apply under Chapter 3971. of the Revised	4011
Code to be granted status as a self-insuring employer. A self-	4012
insuring employer shall pay compensation and benefits directly	4013
under Chapter 3971. of the Revised Code.	4014
Sec. 4123.351. (A) As used in this section:	4015
(1) "Group" means a trade association, industry	4016
association, or professional association that has been organized	4017
and maintained in good faith for a continuous period of one year	4018
or more for purposes other than obtaining coverage under this	4019
section and maintains a minimum enrollment of three hundred	4020

employees in this state of two or more employers whose	4021
businesses are substantially similar such that the risks which	4022
are grouped are substantially homogeneous.	4023
(2) "Paid compensation" means all amounts paid by a	4024
workers' compensation insurer for living maintenance benefits	4025
and all amounts for compensation paid by a workers' compensation	4026
insurer pursuant to sections 3965.80, 3965.81, 3965.82, 3965.83,	4027
3965.90, and 3965.91 of the Revised Code.	4028
(B)(1) An employer who employs a minimum of one thousand	4029
employees in this state or a group may elect to obtain coverage	4030
for claims arising under this chapter through a workers'	4031
compensation insurer.	4032
(2) An employer who wishes to elect to obtain coverage	4033
through a workers' compensation insurer shall submit an	4034
application to the administrator of workers' compensation on a	4035
form prescribed by the administrator.	4036
(3) The administrator shall adopt rules, in accordance	4037
with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, governing the manner of	4038
applying for and the nature and extent of the proof required to	4039
justify a finding of fact by the administrator as to granting	4040
the status of a privately insured employer and the information	4041
necessary to verify whether the requirements under this section	4042
are satisfied.	4043
(4) Upon a finding by the administrator that an employer	4044
satisfies the requirements under this section and the rules	4045
adopted pursuant to it, the administrator shall grant the	4046
employer the ability to obtain coverage through a workers'	4047
compensation insurer.	4048
(5) A privately insured employer shall annually provide_	4049

<pre>proof of coverage through a workers' compensation insurer to the</pre>	4050
administrator for the purpose of verifying compliance under	4051
section 4123.83 of the Revised Code.	4052
(C) If an employer is a state fund employer and wishes to	4053
obtain coverage through a workers' compensation insurer for	4054
claims arising under this chapter, the employer shall notify the	4055
administrator not less than thirty days prior to the date the	4056
employer wishes to change insurers. If the administrator	4057
determines that the amount in the employer's account within the	4058
state insurance fund is not sufficient to cover claims that	4059
involve the employer and that exist on the date the	4060
administrator receives the notice, the administrator may charge	4061
the employer a fee in an amount that is sufficient to cover the	4062
deficit. If the administrator charges this fee, the	4063
administrator shall send to the employer a written fee statement	4064
that details the outstanding amounts due for each claim that is	4065
not covered by the amount in the employer's account within the	4066
state insurance fund. If the employer disagrees with the amount	4067
of the fee charged or any of the amounts identified in the fee	4068
statement, the employer may file a protest with an adjudicating	4069
committee in accordance with section 4123.291 of the Revised	4070
Code.	4071
The administrator may charge the fee described in this	4072
division only at the time the employer exits the state insurance	4073
fund. If, at a later date, the administrator determines that the	4074
amount of the fee charged was miscalculated and the fee paid by	4075
the employer does not cover the outstanding claims, the	4076
administrator shall not collect the additional amount necessary	4077
to cover those claims from the employer. The administrator shall	4078
transfer funds from the surplus fund account to cover the	4079
necessary amount for those claims. If the administrator charged	4080

the employer a fee in an amount that was higher than the amount	4081
necessary to cover the outstanding claims, the administrator	4082
shall refund to the employer the amount of the fee that is in	4083
excess of the actual amount owed.	4084
(D) A privately insured employer shall pay an annual	4085
assessment to the administrator for administrative costs borne	4086
by the employer pursuant to section 4123.342 of the Revised	4087
Code. The assessment shall be based on the paid compensation	4088
attributable to the privately insured employer. A privately	4089
insured employer shall report to the administrator its amount of	4090
paid compensation annually. The administrator shall adopt rules	4091
for the calculation and collection of the assessments.	4092
(E) If an employer fails to pay the employer's premium for	4093
coverage through a workers' compensation insurer, the	4094
administrator shall consider the employer to be noncompliant for	4095
the purpose of having coverage under this chapter and the	4096
employer's premiums for any and all noncompliant periods of time	4097
shall be calculated in the same manner as otherwise required	4098
under division (A) of section 4123.29 and section 4123.34 of the	4099
Revised Code, using the wages the employer claimed would be	4100
reported to the workers' compensation insurer for securing	4101
coverage.	4102
(F)(1) Coverage offered by a workers' compensation insurer	4103
shall provide for the payment of compensation to injured	4104
employees or the dependents of killed employees, and the	4105
furnishing of medical, surgical, nursing, and hospital attention	4106
and services and medicines, and funeral expenses, equal to or	4107
greater than is provided for in sections 4123.52, 4123.55 to	4108
4123.62, and 4123.64 to 4123.67 of the Revised Code.	4109
(2) Each workers' compensation insurer shall provide	4110

compensation that is similar to the compensation provided under	4111
sections 4123.411 to 4123.419 of the Revised Code.	4112
(G) A workers' compensation insurer shall be subject to	4113
sections 3937.01 to 3937.16 of the Revised Code for the purpose	4114
of setting rates.	4115
(H) If a workers' compensation insurer ceases to operate	4116
in this state, any claims under this chapter covered by that	4117
insurer at the time the insurer ceases operations shall be	4118
administered in accordance with Chapter 3955. of the Revised	4119
Code. If an employer insured by that insurer does not select a	4120
different workers' compensation insurer or is not granted the	4121
privilege of self-insurance under Chapter 3971. of the Revised	4122
Code, that employer shall obtain coverage through the state	4123
insurance fund.	4124
Sec. 4123.38. Every employer mentioned in division (B)(1)	4125
of section 4123.01 of the Revised Code, except for boards of	4126
county hospital trustees that are self-insurers under section-	4127
4123.35 of the Revised Code, that is a state fund employer shall	4128
contribute to the public insurance fund the amount of money	4129
determined by the administrator of workers' compensation, and	4130
the manner of determining contributions and the classifications	4131
of employers is as provided in sections 4123.39 to 4123.41 and	4132
4123.48 of the Revised Code.	4133
Sec. 4123.411. (A) For the purpose of carrying out	4134
sections 4123.412 to 4123.418 of the Revised Code, the	4135
administrator of workers' compensation, with the advice and	4136
consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board of	4137
directors, shall levy an assessment against all state fund	4138
employers at a rate not to exceed ten cents per one hundred	4139
dollars of payroll, such rate to be determined annually for each	4140

employer group listed in divisions (A)(1) to (3) of this	4141
section, which will produce an amount no greater than the amount	4142
the administrator estimates to be necessary to carry out such	4143
sections for the period for which the assessment is levied. In	4144
the event the amount produced by the assessment is not	4145
sufficient to carry out such sections the additional amount	4146
necessary shall be provided from the income produced as a result	4147
of investments made pursuant to section 4123.44 of the Revised	4148
Code.	4149
Assessments shall be levied according to the following	4150
schedule:	4151
(1) For private <u>state</u> fund employers, except self-insuring	4152
employers:	4153
(a) For policy years commencing prior to July 1, 2015, in	4154
January and July of each year upon gross payrolls of the	4155
preceding six months;	4156
(b) For policy years commencing on or after July 1, 2015,	4157
in the month of June immediately preceding each policy year upon	4158
gross payrolls estimated for that policy year.	4159
(2) For counties that are state fund employers and taxing	4160
district state fund employers therein, except county hospitals	4161
that are self-insuring employers:	4162
(a) For policy years commencing prior to January 1, 2016,	4163
in January of each year upon gross payrolls of the preceding	4164
twelve months;	4165
(b) For policy years commencing on or after January 1,	4166
2016, in the month of December immediately preceding each policy	4167
year upon gross payrolls estimated for that policy year.	4168

(3) For the state as an employer if the state is a state	4169
<u>fund employer</u> in January, April, July, and October of each year	4170
upon gross payrolls of the preceding three months or at other	4171
intervals as the administrator establishes.	4172
After the completion of each policy year that commences on	4173
or after July 1, 2015, for private <u>state</u> fund employers or that	4174
commences on or after January 1, 2016, for counties that are	4175
state fund employers and taxing district state fund employers	4176
therein, the assessments levied under this section shall be	4177
adjusted for the difference between estimated gross payrolls and	4178
actual gross payrolls reported by the employer on the payroll	4179
report submitted by a private employer pursuant to section	4180
4123.26 of the Revised Code, or, for a public employer,	4181
submitted pursuant to section 4123.41 of the Revised Code.	4182
Amounts assessed in accordance with this section shall be	4183
collected from each <u>state fund</u> employer as prescribed in rules	4184
the administrator adopts.	4185
The moneys derived from the assessment provided for in	4186
this section shall be credited to the disabled workers' relief	4187
fund created by section 4123.412 of the Revised Code. The	4188
administrator shall establish by rule classifications of	4189
employers within divisions (A)(1) to (3) of this section and	4190
shall determine rates for each class so as to fairly apportion	4191
the costs of carrying out sections 4123.412 to 4123.418 of the	4192
Revised Code.	4193
(B) For all injuries and disabilities occurring on or	4194
after January 1, 1987, the administrator, for the purposes of	4195
carrying out sections 4123.412 to 4123.418 of the Revised Code,	4196
shall levy an assessment against all state fund employers at a	4197

rate per one hundred dollars of payroll, such rate to be

determined annually for each classification of employer in each	4199
employer group listed in divisions (A)(1) to (3) of this	4200
section, which will produce an amount no greater than the amount	4201
the administrator estimates to be necessary to carry out such	4202
sections for the period for which the assessment is levied. The	4203
administrator annually shall establish the contributions due	4204
from employers for the disabled workers' relief fund at rates as	4205
low as possible but that will assure sufficient moneys to	4206
guarantee the payment of any claims against that fund.	4207
Amounts assessed in accordance with this division shall be	4208
billed at the same time premiums are billed and credited to the	4209
disabled workers' relief fund created by section 4123.412 of the	4210
Revised Code. The administrator shall determine the rates for	4211
each class in the same manner as the administrator fixes the	4212
rates for premiums pursuant to section 4123.29 of the Revised	4213
Code.	4214
(C) For a self-insuring employer, the bureau of workers'	4215
compensation shall pay to employees who are participants	4216
regardless of the date of injury, any amounts due to the	4217
participants under section 4123.414 of the Revised Code and	4218
shall bill the self-insuring employer, semiannually, for all	4219
amounts paid to a participant.	4220
G	4001
Sec. 4123.412. For the relief of persons who are	4221
permanently and totally disabled as the result of injury or	4222
disease sustained in the course of their employment with a state	4223
<u>fund or self-insuring employer</u> and who are receiving workers'	4224
compensation which that is payable to them by virtue of and	4225
under the laws of this state in amounts, the total of which,	4226
when combined with disability benefits received pursuant to the	4227

Social Security Act is less than three hundred forty-two dollars

section 4123.62 of the Revised Code, there is hereby created a 4230 separate fund to be known as the disabled workers' relief fund, 4231 which fund shall consist of the sums that are from time to time 4232 appropriated by the general assembly and made available to the 4233 order of the bureau of workers' compensation to carry out the 4234
which fund shall consist of the sums that are from time to time 4232 appropriated by the general assembly and made available to the order of the bureau of workers' compensation to carry out the 4234
appropriated by the general assembly and made available to the 4233 order of the bureau of workers' compensation to carry out the 4234
order of the bureau of workers' compensation to carry out the 4234
objects and purposes of sections 4123.412 to 4123.418 of the 4235
Revised Code. The fund shall be in the custody of the treasurer 4236
of the state. Disbursements from the fund shall be made by the 4237
bureau to those persons entitled to participate therein and in 4238
amounts to each participant as is provided in section 4123.414 4239
of the Revised Code. All investment earnings of the fund shall 4240
be credited to the fund. 4241

Sec. 4123.416. The administrator of workers' compensation 4242 shall promptly require of each employer who has elected to pay 4243 4244 compensation direct under the provisions of section 4123.35 of the Revised Code-self-insuring employer a verified list of the 4245 names and addresses of all persons to whom the employer is 4246 paying workers' compensation on account of permanent and total 4247 disability and the evidence respecting such persons as the 4248 administrator reasonably deems necessary to determine the 4249 eligibility of any such person to participate in the disabled 4250 workers' relief fund. The superintendent of insurance shall 4251 promptly require of each insurance company which is organized or 4252 licensed to do business in this state and which has at any time 4253 written workers' compensation insurance in this state a like 4254 verified list and like evidence respecting persons to whom the 4255 insurance companies are paying workers' compensation under the 4256 Ohio workers' compensation laws and contracts of insurance in 4257 respect thereof; and the superintendent of insurance shall 4258 promptly transmit all such lists and evidence to the bureau of 4259

workers' compensation. Any person claiming the right to	4260
participate in the fund may file his the person's application	4261
therefor with the bureau <u>if the person was employed by a state</u>	4262
fund or self-insuring employer at the time the person suffered	4263
the injury or contracted the occupational disease that resulted	4264
in the permanent and total disability and shall be accorded a	4265
hearing thereon. If the person was employed by a privately	4266
insured employer at the time the person suffered the injury or	4267
contracted the occupational disease that resulted in the	4268
permanent and total disability, the person shall apply to the	4269
workers' compensation insurer for the right to receive similar	4270
compensation as required under division (F) of section 4123.351	4271
of the Revised Code.	4272
Sec. 4123.46. (A) (1) Except as provided in division (A) (2)	4273
of this section, the bureau of workers' compensation shall	4274
disburse the state insurance fund to employees of employers who	4275
have paid into the fund the premiums applicable to the classes	4276
to which they belong when the employees have been injured in the	4277
course of their employment, wherever the injuries have occurred,	4278
and provided the injuries have not been purposely self-	4279
inflicted, or to the dependents of the employees in case death	4280
has ensued.	4281
(2) As long as injuries have not been purposely self-	4282
inflicted, the bureau shall disburse the surplus fund created	4283
under section 4123.34 of the Revised Code to off-duty peace	4284
officers, firefighters, emergency medical technicians, and first	4285
responders, or to their dependents if death ensues, who are	4286
injured while responding to inherently dangerous situations that	4287
call for an immediate response on the part of the person,	4288

regardless of whether the person was within the limits of the

person's jurisdiction when responding, on the condition that the

4289

person responds to the situation as the person otherwise would	4291
if the person were on duty in the person's jurisdiction.	4292
As used in division (A)(2) of this section, "peace	4293
officer," "firefighter," "emergency medical technician," "first	4294
responder," and "jurisdiction" have the same meanings as in	4295
section 4123.01 of the Revised Code.	4296
(B) All self-insuring employers, in compliance with this	4297
chapter, shall pay the compensation to injured employees, or to	4298
the dependents of employees who have been killed in the course	4299
of their employment, unless the injury or death of the employee	4300
was purposely self-inflicted, and shall furnish the medical,	4301
surgical, nurse, and hospital care and attention or funeral	4302
expenses as would have been paid and furnished by virtue of this	4303
chapter under a similar state of facts by the bureau out of the	4304
state insurance fund if the employer had paid the premium into	4305
the fund or by a workers' compensation insurer if the employer	4306
had paid the premium to that insurer.	4307
If any rule or regulation of a self-insuring employer	4308
provides for or authorizes the payment of greater compensation	4309
or more complete or extended medical care, nursing, surgical,	4310
and hospital attention, or funeral expenses to the injured	4311
employees, or to the dependents of the employees as may be	4312
killed, the employer shall pay to the employees, or to the	4313
dependents of employees killed, the amount of compensation and	4314
furnish the medical care, nursing, surgical, and hospital	4315
attention or funeral expenses provided by the self-insuring	4316
employer's rules and regulations.	4317
(C) Payment to injured employees, or to their dependents	4318
in case death has ensued, is in lieu of any and all rights of	4319

action against the employer of the injured or killed employees.

Sec. 4123.50. (A) Each member of a firm, and the	4321
president, secretary, general manager, or managing agent of each	4322
private corporation, including any public service corporation	4323
mentioned in section 4123.01 of the Revised Code or publicly	4324
owned utility, shall cause the firm or corporation to comply	4325
with section 4123.35 of the Revised Code and, for self-insuring	4326
employers and privately insured employers, to comply with the	4327
assessment based upon paid compensation provisions of this	4328
chapter, Chapter 3971., and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code.	4329
No person mentioned in section 4123.01 of the Revised Code and	4330
no member of the firms and no officer of the corporations or	4331
publicly owned utilities referred to in this section shall fail	4332
to comply with section 4123.35 of the Revised Code and, for	4333
self-insuring employers and privately insured employers, to	4334
comply with the assessment based upon paid compensation	4335
provisions of this chapter, Chapter 3971., and Chapter 4121. of	4336
the Revised Code. All fines collected for a violation of this	4337
section shall be paid to the general fund of the political	4338
subdivision where the case is prosecuted.	4339
(B) The administrator of workers' compensation, with the	4340
advice and consent of the bureau of workers' compensation board	4341
of directors, shall adopt rules governing treatment of employers	4342
found in violation of division (A) of this section. The rules	4343
shall cover enforcement and prosecution procedures and methods	4344
and grounds for settlement of liability of a noncomplying	4345
employer.	4346
Sec. 4123.51. The administrator of workers' compensation	4347
shall by published notices and other appropriate means endeavor	4348
to cause claims to be filed in the service office of the bureau	4349
of workers' compensation from which the investigation and	4350

determination of the claim may be made most expeditiously. A

claim or appeal under this chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or	4352
4131. of the Revised Code may be filed with any office of the	4353
bureau of workers' compensation or the industrial commission,	4354
within the required statutory period, and is considered received	4355
for the purpose of processing the claims or appeals.	4356
The administrator, a workers' compensation insurer, or a	4357
<u>self-insuring employer</u> , on the form an employee or an individual	4358
acting on behalf of the employee files with the administrator, \underline{a}	4359
workers' compensation insurer, or a self-insuring employer to	4360
initiate a claim under this chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or	4361
4131. of the Revised Code, shall include a statement that is	4362
substantially similar to the following statement in bold font	4363
and set apart from all other text in the form:	4364
"By signing this form, I elect to only receive	4365
compensation, benefits, or both that are provided for in this	4366
claim under Ohio's workers' compensation laws. I understand and	4367
I hereby waive and release my right to receive compensation and	4368
benefits under the workers' compensation laws of another state	4369
for the injury or occupational disease, or the death resulting	4370
from an injury or occupational disease, for which I am filing	4371
this claim. I have not received compensation and benefits under	4372
the workers' compensation laws of another state for this claim,	4373
and I will not file and have not filed a claim in another state	4374
for the injury or occupational disease or death resulting from	4375
an injury or occupational disease for which I am filing this	4376
claim."	4377
Sec. 4123.511. (A) Within seven days after receipt of any	4378
claim under this chapter, the bureau of workers' compensation	4379
shall notify the claimant and the employer of the claimant of	4380

the receipt of the claim and of the facts alleged therein. If

the bureau receives from a person other than the claimant	4382
written or facsimile information or information communicated	4383
verbally over the telephone indicating that an injury or	4384
occupational disease has occurred or been contracted which may	4385
be compensable under this chapter, the bureau shall notify the	4386
employee and the employer of the information. If the information	4387
is provided verbally over the telephone, the person providing	4388
the information shall provide written verification of the	4389
information to the bureau according to division (E) of section	4390
4123.84 of the Revised Code. The receipt of the information in	4391
writing or facsimile, or if initially by telephone, the	4392
subsequent written verification, and the notice by the bureau	4393
shall be considered an application for compensation under	4394
section 4123.84 or 4123.85 of the Revised Code, provided that	4395
the conditions of division (E) of section 4123.84 of the Revised	4396
Code apply to information provided verbally over the telephone.	4397
Upon receipt of a claim, the bureau shall advise the claimant of	4398
the claim number assigned and the claimant's right to	4399
representation in the processing of a claim or to elect no	4400
representation. If the bureau determines that a claim is	4401
determined to be a compensable lost-time claim, the bureau shall	4402
notify the claimant and the employer of the availability of	4403
rehabilitation services. No bureau or industrial commission	4404
employee shall directly or indirectly convey any information in	4405
derogation of this right. This section shall in no way abrogate	4406
the bureau's responsibility to aid and assist a claimant in the	4407
filing of a claim and to advise the claimant of the claimant's	4408
rights under the law.	4409
The administrator of workers' compensation shall assign	4410
The daministrator of workers compensation sharr assign	111U

all claims and investigations to the bureau service office from

which investigation and determination may be made most

4411

expeditiously.	4413
The bureau shall investigate the facts concerning an	4414
injury or occupational disease and ascertain such facts in	4415
whatever manner is most appropriate and may obtain statements of	4416
the employee, employer, attending physician, and witnesses in	4417
whatever manner is most appropriate.	4418
The administrator, with the advice and consent of the	4419
bureau of workers' compensation board of directors, may adopt	4420
rules that identify specified medical conditions that have a	4421
historical record of being allowed whenever included in a claim.	4422
The administrator may grant immediate allowance of any medical	4423
condition identified in those rules upon the filing of a claim	4424
involving that medical condition and may make immediate payment	4425
of medical bills for any medical condition identified in those	4426
rules that is included in a claim. If an employer contests the	4427
allowance of a claim involving any medical condition identified	4428
in those rules, and the claim is disallowed, payment for the	4429
medical condition included in that claim shall be charged to and	4430
paid from the surplus fund created under section 4123.34 of the	4431
Revised Code.	4432
(B)(1) Except as provided in division (B)(2) of this	4433
section, in claims other than those in which the employer is a	4434
privately insured or self-insuring employer, if the	4435
administrator determines under division (A) of this section that	4436
a claimant is or is not entitled to an award of compensation or	4437
benefits, the administrator shall issue an order no later than	4438
twenty-eight days after the sending of the notice under division	4439
(A) of this section, granting or denying the payment of the	4440
compensation or benefits, or both as is appropriate to the	4441
claimant. Notwithstanding the time limitation specified in this	4442

division for the issuance of an order, if a medical examination	4443
of the claimant is required by statute, the administrator	4444
promptly shall schedule the claimant for that examination and	4445
shall issue an order no later than twenty-eight days after	4446
receipt of the report of the examination. The administrator	4447
shall notify the claimant and the employer of the claimant and	4448
their respective representatives in writing of the nature of the	4449
order and the amounts of compensation and benefit payments	4450
involved. The employer or claimant may appeal the order pursuant	4451
to division (C) of this section within fourteen days after the	4452
date of the receipt of the order. The employer and claimant may	4453
waive, in writing, their rights to an appeal under this	4454
division.	4455

- (2) Notwithstanding the time limitation specified in 4456 division (B)(1) of this section for the issuance of an order, if 4457 the employer certifies a claim for payment of compensation or 4458 benefits, or both, to a claimant, and the administrator has 4459 completed the investigation of the claim, the payment of 4460 benefits or compensation, or both, as is appropriate, shall 4461 commence upon the later of the date of the certification or 4462 completion of the investigation and issuance of the order by the 4463 administrator, provided that the administrator shall issue the 4464 order no later than the time limitation specified in division 4465 (B) (1) of this section. 4466
- (3) If an appeal is made under division (B)(1) or (2) of 4467 this section, the administrator shall forward the claim file to 4468 the appropriate district hearing officer within seven days of 4469 the appeal. In contested claims other than state fund claims, 4470 the administrator shall forward the claim within seven days of 4471 the administrator's receipt of the claim to the industrial 4472 commission, which shall refer the claim to an appropriate 4473

district hearing officer for a hearing in accordance with

division (C) of this section.	4475
(C) If an employer or claimant timely appeals the order of	4476
the administrator issued under division (B) of this section or	4477
in the case of other contested claims other than state fund	4478
claims, the commission shall refer the claim to an appropriate	4479
district hearing officer according to rules the commission	4480
adopts under section 4121.36 of the Revised Code. The district	4481
hearing officer shall notify the parties and their respective	4482
representatives of the time and place of the hearing.	4483
The district hearing officer shall hold a hearing on a	4484
disputed issue or claim within forty-five days after the filing	4485
of the appeal under this division and issue a decision within	4486
seven days after holding the hearing. The district hearing	4487
officer shall notify the parties and their respective	4488
representatives in writing of the order. Any party may appeal an	4489
order issued under this division pursuant to division (D) of	4490
this section within fourteen days after receipt of the order	4491
under this division.	4492
(D) Upon the timely filing of an appeal of the order of	4493

the district hearing officer issued under division (C) of this 4494 section, the commission shall refer the claim file to an 4495 appropriate staff hearing officer according to its rules adopted 4496 under section 4121.36 of the Revised Code. The staff hearing 4497 officer shall hold a hearing within forty-five days after the 4498 filing of an appeal under this division and issue a decision 4499 within seven days after holding the hearing under this division. 4500 The staff hearing officer shall notify the parties and their 4501 respective representatives in writing of the staff hearing 4502 officer's order. Any party may appeal an order issued under this 4503 division pursuant to division (E) of this section within 4504 fourteen days after receipt of the order under this division. 4505

(E) Upon the filing of a timely appeal of the order of the 4506 staff hearing officer issued under division (D) of this section, 4507 the commission or a designated staff hearing officer, on behalf 4508 of the commission, shall determine whether the commission will 4509 hear the appeal. If the commission or the designated staff 4510 hearing officer decides to hear the appeal, the commission or 4511 the designated staff hearing officer shall notify the parties 4512 and their respective representatives in writing of the time and 4513 place of the hearing. The commission shall hold the hearing 4514 within forty-five days after the filing of the notice of appeal 4515 and, within seven days after the conclusion of the hearing, the 4516 commission shall issue its order affirming, modifying, or 4517 reversing the order issued under division (D) of this section. 4518 The commission shall notify the parties and their respective 4519 representatives in writing of the order. If the commission or 4520 the designated staff hearing officer determines not to hear the 4521 appeal, within fourteen days after the expiration of the period 4522 in which an appeal of the order of the staff hearing officer may 4523 be filed as provided in division (D) of this section, the 4524 commission or the designated staff hearing officer shall issue 4525 an order to that effect and notify the parties and their 4526 respective representatives in writing of that order. 4527

Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and Chapters 4528 4121., 4127., and 4131. of the Revised Code, any party may 4529 appeal an order issued under this division to the court pursuant 4530 to section 4123.512 of the Revised Code within sixty days after 4531 receipt of the order, subject to the limitations contained in 4532 that section.

(F) Every notice of an appeal from an order issued under	4534
divisions (B), (C), (D), and (E) of this section shall state the	4535
names of the claimant and employer, the workers' compensation	4536
insurer, if applicable, the number of the claim, the date of the	4537
decision appealed from, and the fact that the appellant appeals	4538
therefrom.	4539
(G) All of the following apply to the proceedings under	4540
divisions (C), (D), and (E) of this section:	4541
(1) The parties shall proceed promptly and without	4542
continuances except for good cause;	4543
(2) The parties, in good faith, shall engage in the free	4544
exchange of information relevant to the claim prior to the	4545
conduct of a hearing according to the rules the commission	4546
adopts under section 4121.36 of the Revised Code;	4547
(3) The administrator is a party and may appear and	4548
participate at all administrative proceedings on behalf of the	4549
state insurance fund. However, in cases in which the employer is	4550
represented, the administrator shall neither present arguments	4551
nor introduce testimony that is cumulative to that presented or	4552
introduced by the employer or the employer's representative. The	4553
administrator may file an appeal under this section on behalf of	4554
the state insurance fund; however, except in cases arising under	4555
section 4123.343 of the Revised Code, the administrator only may	4556
appeal questions of law or issues of fraud when the employer	4557
appears in person or by representative.	4558
(H) Except as provided in section 4121.63 of the Revised	4559
Code and division (K) of this section, payments of compensation	4560
to a claimant or on behalf of a claimant as a result of any	4561
order issued under this chapter shall commence upon the earlier	4562

of the following:	4563
(1) Fourteen days after the date the administrator issues	4564
an order under division (B) of this section, unless that order	4565
is appealed;	4566
(2) The date when the employer has waived the right to	4567
appeal a decision issued under division (B) of this section;	4568
(3) If no appeal of an order has been filed under this	4569
section or to a court under section 4123.512 of the Revised	4570
Code, the expiration of the time limitations for the filing of	4571
an appeal of an order;	4572
(4) The date of receipt by the employer of an order of a	4573
district hearing officer, a staff hearing officer, or the	4574
industrial commission issued under division (C), (D), or (E) of	4575
this section.	4576
(I) Except as otherwise provided in division (B) of	4577
section 4123.66 of the Revised Code, payments of medical	4578
benefits payable under this chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or	4579
4131. of the Revised Code shall commence upon the earlier of the	4580
following:	4581
(1) The date of the issuance of the staff hearing	4582
officer's order under division (D) of this section;	4583
(2) The date of the final administrative or judicial	4584
determination.	4585
(J) The administrator shall charge the compensation	4586
payments made in accordance with division (H) of this section or	4587
medical benefits payments made in accordance with division (I)	4588
of this section to an employer's experience immediately after	4589
the employer has exhausted the employer's administrative appeals	4590

as provided in this section or has waived the employer's right	4591
to an administrative appeal under division (B) of this section,	4592
subject to the adjustment specified in division (H) of section	4593
4123.512 of the Revised Code.	4594
(K) Upon the final administrative or judicial	4595
determination under this section or section 4123.512 of the	4596
Revised Code of an appeal of an order to pay compensation, if a	4597
claimant is found to have received compensation pursuant to a	4598
prior order which is reversed upon subsequent appeal, the	4599
claimant's employer, if a self-insuring employer, the workers'	4600
<pre>compensation insurer, if the claimant's employer is a privately</pre>	4601
<pre>insured employer, or the bureau, shall withhold from any amount</pre>	4602
to which the claimant becomes entitled pursuant to any claim,	4603
past, present, or future, under Chapter 4121., 4123., 4127., or	4604
4131. of the Revised Code, the amount of previously paid	4605
compensation to the claimant which, due to reversal upon appeal,	4606
the claimant is not entitled, pursuant to the following	4607
criteria:	4608
(1) No withholding for the first twelve weeks of temporary	4609
total disability compensation pursuant to section 4123.56 of the	4610
Revised Code shall be made;	4611
(2) Forty per cent of all awards of compensation paid	4612
pursuant to sections 4123.56 and 4123.57 of the Revised Code,	4613
until the amount overpaid is refunded;	4614
(3) Twenty-five per cent of any compensation paid pursuant	4615
to section 4123.58 of the Revised Code until the amount overpaid	4616
is refunded;	4617
(4) If, pursuant to an appeal under section 4123.512 of	4618
the Revised Code, the court of appeals or the supreme court	4619

reverses the allowance of the claim, then no amount of any	4620
compensation will be withheld.	4621
The administrator, workers' compensation insurers, and	4622
self-insuring employers, as appropriate, are subject to the	4623
repayment schedule of this division only with respect to an	4624
order to pay compensation that was properly paid under a	4625
previous order, but which is subsequently reversed upon an	4626
administrative or judicial appeal. The administrator, workers'	4627
compensation insurers, and self-insuring employers are not	4628
subject to, but may utilize, the repayment schedule of this	4629
division, or any other lawful means, to collect payment of	4630
compensation made to a person who was not entitled to the	4631
compensation due to fraud as determined by the administrator or	4632
the industrial commission.	4633
(L) If a staff hearing officer or the commission fails to	4634
issue a decision or the commission fails to refuse to hear an	4635
appeal within the time periods required by this section,	4636
payments to a claimant shall cease until the staff hearing	4637
officer or commission issues a decision or hears the appeal,	4638
unless the failure was due to the fault or neglect of the	4639
employer or the employer agrees that the payments should	4640
continue for a longer period of time.	4641
(M) Except as otherwise provided in this section or	4642
section 4123.522 of the Revised Code, no appeal is timely filed	4643
under this section unless the appeal is filed with the time	4644
limits set forth in this section.	4645
(N) No person who is not an employee of the bureau or	4646
commission or who is not by law given access to the contents of	4647
a claims file shall have a file in the person's possession.	4648

(O) Upon application of a party who resides in an area in 4649 which an emergency or disaster is declared, the industrial 4650 commission and hearing officers of the commission may waive the 4651 time frame within which claims and appeals of claims set forth 4652 in this section must be filed upon a finding that the applicant 4653 was unable to comply with a filing deadline due to an emergency 4654 or a disaster. 4655 As used in this division: 4656 (1) "Emergency" means any occasion or instance for which 4657 the governor of Ohio or the president of the United States 4658 publicly declares an emergency and orders state or federal 4659 assistance to save lives and protect property, the public health 4660 and safety, or to lessen or avert the threat of a catastrophe. 4661 (2) "Disaster" means any natural catastrophe or fire, 4662 flood, or explosion, regardless of the cause, that causes damage 4663 of sufficient magnitude that the governor of Ohio or the 4664 president of the United States, through a public declaration, 4665 orders state or federal assistance to alleviate damage, loss, 4666 hardship, or suffering that results from the occurrence. 4667 4668 Sec. 4123.512. (A) The claimant or the employer may appeal an order of the industrial commission made under division (E) of 4669 section 4123.511 of the Revised Code in any injury or 4670 occupational disease case, other than a decision as to the 4671 extent of disability to the court of common pleas of the county 4672 in which the injury was inflicted or in which the contract of 4673 employment was made if the injury occurred outside the state, or 4674 in which the contract of employment was made if the exposure 4675 occurred outside the state. If no common pleas court has 4676

jurisdiction for the purposes of an appeal by the use of the

jurisdictional requirements described in this division, the

4677

appellant may use the venue provisions in the Rules of Civil 46	679
Procedure to vest jurisdiction in a court. If the claim is for 46	680
an occupational disease, the appeal shall be to the court of	681
common pleas of the county in which the exposure which caused 46	682
the disease occurred. Like appeal may be taken from an order of 40	683
a staff hearing officer made under division (D) of section 46	684
4123.511 of the Revised Code from which the commission has	685
refused to hear an appeal. The appellant shall file the notice 46	686
of appeal with a court of common pleas within sixty days after 46	687
the date of the receipt of the order appealed from or the date 46	688
of receipt of the order of the commission refusing to hear an	689
appeal of a staff hearing officer's decision under division (D) 46	690
of section 4123.511 of the Revised Code. The filing of the	691
notice of the appeal with the court is the only act required to 46	692
perfect the appeal.	693

If an action has been commenced in a court of a county

other than a court of a county having jurisdiction over the

action, the court, upon notice by any party or upon its own

4696

motion, shall transfer the action to a court of a county having

jurisdiction.

4698

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, if the commission determines under section 4123.522 of the Revised Code that an employee, employer, or their respective representatives have not received written notice of an order or decision which is appealable to a court under this section and which grants relief pursuant to section 4123.522 of the Revised Code, the party granted the relief has sixty days from receipt of the order under section 4123.522 of the Revised Code to file a notice of appeal under this section.

(B) The notice of appeal shall state the names of the

administrator of workers' compensation, the claimant, and the	4709
employer; the workers' compensation insurer, if applicable; the	4710
number of the claim; the date of the order appealed from; and	4711
the fact that the appellant appeals therefrom.	4712
The administrator, if the claim involves a state fund	4713
employer, a workers' compensation insurer, if the claim involves	4714
a privately insured employer, the claimant, and the employer	4715
shall be parties to the appeal and the court, upon the	4716
application of the commission, shall make the commission a	4717
party. The party filing the an appeal involving a state fund	4718
employer shall serve a copy of the notice of appeal on the	4719
administrator at the central office of the bureau of workers'	4720
compensation in Columbus. The administrator or workers'	4721
compensation insurer, as applicable, shall notify the an	4722
employer that if the employer fails to become an active party to	4723
the appeal, then the administrator or insurer may act on behalf	4724
of the employer and the results of the appeal could have an	4725
adverse effect upon the employer's premium rates.	4726
(C) The attorney general or one or more of the attorney	4727
general's assistants or special counsel designated by the	4728
attorney general shall represent the administrator and the	4729
commission. In the event the attorney general or the attorney	4730
general's designated assistants or special counsel are absent,	4731
the administrator or the commission shall select one or more of	4732
the attorneys in the employ of the administrator or the	4733
commission as the administrator's attorney or the commission's	4734
attorney in the appeal. Any attorney so employed shall continue	4735
the representation during the entire period of the appeal and in	4736
all hearings thereof except where the continued representation	4737

becomes impractical.

(D) Upon receipt of notice of appeal, the clerk of courts 4739 shall provide notice to all parties who are appellees and to the 4740 commission.

The claimant shall, within thirty days after the filing of 4742 the notice of appeal, file a petition containing a statement of 4743 facts in ordinary and concise language showing a cause of action 4744 to participate receive compensation or benefits or to continue 4745 to participate in the fund receive such compensation or benefits 4746 and setting forth the basis for the jurisdiction of the court 4747 over the action. Further pleadings shall be had in accordance 4748 with the Rules of Civil Procedure, provided that service of 4749 summons on such petition shall not be required and provided that 4750 the claimant may not dismiss the complaint without the 4751 employer's consent if the employer is the party that filed the 4752 notice of appeal to court pursuant to this section. The clerk of 4753 the court shall, upon receipt thereof, transmit by certified 4754 mail a copy thereof to each party named in the notice of appeal 4755 other than the claimant. Any party may file with the clerk prior 4756 to the trial of the action a deposition of any physician taken 4757 in accordance with the provisions of the Revised Code, which 4758 deposition may be read in the trial of the action even though 4759 the physician is a resident of or subject to service in the 4760 county in which the trial is had. The bureau of workers' 4761 compensation, for a claim involving a state fund or self-4762 insuring employer, shall pay the cost of the stenographic 4763 deposition filed in court and of copies of the stenographic 4764 deposition for each party from the surplus fund and charge the 4765 costs thereof against the unsuccessful party if the claimant's 4766 right to participate receive compensation or benefits or 4767 continue to participate receive compensation or benefits is 4768 finally sustained or established in the appeal. A workers' 4769

compensation insurer, for a claim involving a privately insured	4770
employer for which the insurer provides coverage under Chapter	4771
3965. of the Revised Code, shall pay the cost of the	4772
stenographic deposition filed in court and of copies of the	4773
stenographic deposition for each party and charge the costs	4774
thereof against the unsuccessful party if the claimant's right	4775
to receive compensation or benefits or continue to receive	4776
compensation or benefits is finally sustained or established in	4777
the appeal. In the event the deposition is taken and filed, the	4778
physician whose deposition is taken is not required to respond	4779
to any subpoena issued in the trial of the action. The court, or	4780
the jury under the instructions of the court, if a jury is	4781
demanded, shall determine the right of the claimant to	4782
participate receive compensation or benefits or to continue to	4783
participate in the fund receive compensation or benefits upon	4784
the evidence adduced at the hearing of the action.	4785
(E) The court shall certify its decision to the commission	4786
· · · ·	
and the certificate shall be entered in the records of the	4787

- (E) The court shall certify its decision to the commission 4786 and the certificate shall be entered in the records of the 4787 court. Appeals from the judgment are governed by the law 4788 applicable to the appeal of civil actions. 4789
- (F) The cost of any legal proceedings authorized by this 4790 section, including an attorney's fee to the claimant's attorney 4791 to be fixed by the trial judge, based upon the effort expended, 4792 in the event the claimant's right to participate receive 4793 compensation or benefits or to continue to participate in the 4794 fund receive compensation or benefits is established upon the 4795 final determination of an appeal, shall be taxed against the 4796 employer or the commission if the commission or the 4797 administrator rather than the employer contested the right of 4798 the claimant to participate in the fundreceive compensation or 4799 benefits, or a workers' compensation insurer if the insurer 4800

rather than the employer contested the right of the claimant to	4801
receive compensation or benefits. The attorney's fee shall not	4802
exceed forty-two hundred dollars.	4803
(G) If the finding of the court or the verdict of the jury	4804
is in favor of the claimant's right to participate in the	4805
fundreceive compensation or benefits, the commission and the	4806
administrator or workers' compensation insurer shall thereafter	4807
proceed in the matter of the claim as if the judgment were the	4808
decision of the commission, subject to the power of modification	4809
provided by section 4123.52 of the Revised Code.	4810
(H)(1) An appeal from an order issued under division (E)	4811
of section 4123.511 of the Revised Code or any action filed in	4812
court in a case in which an award of compensation or medical	4813
benefits has been made shall not stay the payment of	4814
compensation or medical benefits under the award, or payment for	4815
subsequent periods of total disability or medical benefits	4816
during the pendency of the appeal. If, in a final administrative	4817
or judicial action, it is determined that payments of	4818
compensation or benefits, or both, made to or on behalf of a	4819
claimant should not have been made, the amount thereof shall be	4820
charged to the surplus fund account under division (B) of	4821
section 4123.34 of the Revised Code if the employer is a state	4822
fund or self-insuring employer. If the employer is a privately	4823
insured employer, the amount shall be charged to the employer's	4824
workers' compensation insurer. In the event the employer is a	4825
state risk, the amount shall not be charged to the employer's	4826
experience, and the administrator shall adjust the employer's	4827
account accordingly. In the event the employer is a privately	4828
insured employer, the amount shall not be charged to the	4829
employer's experience, and the workers' compensation insurer	4830

shall adjust the employer's account accordingly. In the event

the employer is a self-insuring employer, the self-insuring	4832
employer shall deduct the amount from the paid compensation the	4833
self-insuring employer reports to the administrator-	4834
superintendent of insurance under division (L) of section	4835
4123.35 3971.10 of the Revised Code. In the event the employer	4836
is a privately insured employer, the privately insured employer	4837
shall deduct the amount from the paid compensation the privately	4838
insured employer reports to the administrator under division (D)	4839
of section 4123.351 of the Revised Code. If an employer is a	4840
state risk and has paid an assessment for a violation of a	4841
specific safety requirement, and, in a final administrative or	4842
judicial action, it is determined that the employer did not	4843
violate the specific safety requirement, the administrator shall	4844
reimburse the employer from the surplus fund account under	4845
division (B) of section 4123.34 of the Revised Code for the	4846
amount of the assessment the employer paid for the violation.	4847
(2)(a) Notwithstanding a final determination that payments	4848
of benefits made to or on behalf of a claimant should not have	4849
been made, the administrator, workers' compensation insurer, or	4850
self-insuring employer shall award payment of medical or	4851
vocational rehabilitation services submitted for payment after	4852
the date of the final determination if all of the following	4853
apply:	4854
(i) The services were approved and were rendered by the	4855
provider in good faith prior to the date of the final	4856
determination.	4857
(ii) The services were payable under division (I) of	4858
section 4123.511 of the Revised Code prior to the date of the	4859
final determination.	4860

(iii) The request for payment is submitted within the time

limit set forth in section 4123.52 of the Revised Code.	4862
(b) Payments made under division (H)(1) of this section	4863
shall be charged to the surplus fund account under division (B)	4864
of section 4123.34 of the Revised Code or to the workers'	4865
compensation insurer, as applicable. If the employer of the	4866
employee who is the subject of a claim described in division (H)	4867
(2)(a) of this section is a state fund employer, the payments	4868
made under that division shall not be charged to the employer's	4869
experience. If that employer is a self-insuring employer, the	4870
self-insuring employer shall deduct the amount from the paid	4871
compensation the self-insuring employer reports to the	4872
administrator superintendent under division (L) of section	4873
4123.35 3971.10 of the Revised Code. If the employer is a	4874
privately insured employer, the privately insured employer shall	4875
deduct the amount from the paid compensation the privately	4876
insured employer reports to the administrator under division (D)	4877
of section 4123.351 of the Revised Code.	4878
(c) Division (H)(2) of this section shall apply only to a	4879
claim under this chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or 4131. of	4880
the Revised Code arising on or after July 29, 2011.	4881
(3) A self-insuring employer may elect to pay compensation	4882
and benefits under this section directly to an employee or an	4883
employee's dependents by filing an application with the bureau	4884
of workers' compensation not more than one hundred eighty days	4885
and not less than ninety days before the first day of the	4886
employer's next six-month coverage period. If the self-insuring	4887
employer timely files the application, the application is	4888
effective on the first day of the employer's next six-month	4889
coverage period, provided that the administrator shall compute	4890
the employer's assessment for the surplus fund account due with	4891

respect to the period during which that application was filed	4892
without regard to the filing of the application. On and after	4893
the effective date of the employer's election, the self-insuring	4894
employer shall pay directly to an employee or to an employee's	4895
dependents compensation and benefits under this section	4896
regardless of the date of the injury or occupational disease,	4897
and the employer shall receive no money or credits from the	4898
surplus fund account on account of those payments and shall not	4899
be required to pay any amounts into the surplus fund account on	4900
account of this section. The election made under this division	4901
is irrevocable.	4902
(I) All actions and proceedings under this section which	4903
are the subject of an appeal to the court of common pleas or the	4904
court of appeals shall be preferred over all other civil actions	4905
except election causes, irrespective of position on the	4906
calendar.	4907
This section applies to all decisions of the commission or	4908
the administrator on November 2, 1959, and all claims filed	4909
thereafter are governed by sections 4123.511 and 4123.512 of the	4910
Revised Code.	4911
Any action pending in common pleas court or any other	4912
court on January 1, 1986, under this section is governed by	4913
former sections 4123.514, 4123.515, 4123.516, and 4123.519 and	4914
section 4123.522 of the Revised Code.	4915
Sec. 4123.54. (A) Except as otherwise provided in	4916
divisions (I) and (K) of this section, every employee, who is	4917
injured or who contracts an occupational disease, and the	4918
dependents of each employee who is killed, or dies as the result	4919
of an occupational disease contracted in the course of	4920

employment, wherever such injury has occurred or occupational

disease has been contracted, provided the same were not:	4922
(1) Purposely self-inflicted; or	4923
(2) Caused by the employee being intoxicated or under the	4924
influence of a controlled substance not prescribed by a	4925
physician where the intoxication or being under the influence of	4926
the controlled substance not prescribed by a physician was the	4927
proximate cause of the injury, is entitled to receive, either	4928
directly from the employee's self-insuring employer as provided	4929
in section 4123.35 of the Revised Code, <u>from the workers'</u>	4930
compensation insurer from whom the employee's employer has	4931
obtained coverage under this chapter, or from the state	4932
insurance fund, the compensation for loss sustained on account	4933
of the injury, occupational disease, or death, and the medical,	4934
nurse, and hospital services and medicines, and the amount of	4935
funeral expenses in case of death, as are provided by this	4936
chapter.	4937
(B) For the purpose of this section, provided that an	4938
employer has posted written notice to employees that the results	4939
of, or the employee's refusal to submit to, any chemical test	4940
described under this division may affect the employee's	4941
eligibility for compensation and benefits pursuant to this	4942
chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code, there is a	4943
rebuttable presumption that an employee is intoxicated or under	4944
the influence of a controlled substance not prescribed by the	4945
employee's physician and that being intoxicated or under the	4946
influence of a controlled substance not prescribed by the	4947
employee's physician is the proximate cause of an injury under	4948
either of the following conditions:	4949

(1) When any one or more of the following is true:

(a) The employee, through a qualifying chemical test	4951
administered within eight hours of an injury, is determined to	4952
have an alcohol concentration level equal to or in excess of the	4953
levels established in divisions (A)(1)(b) to (i) of section	4954
4511.19 of the Revised Code;	4955
(b) The employee, through a qualifying chemical test	4956
administered within thirty-two hours of an injury, is determined	4957
to have one of the following controlled substances not	4958
prescribed by the employee's physician in the employee's system	4959
that tests above the following levels in an enzyme multiplied	4960
immunoassay technique screening test and above the levels	4961
established in division (B)(1)(c) of this section in a gas	4962
chromatography mass spectrometry test:	4963
(i) For amphetamines, one thousand nanograms per	4964
milliliter of urine;	4965
(ii) For cannabinoids, fifty nanograms per milliliter of	4966
urine;	4967
(iii) For cocaine, including crack cocaine, three hundred	4968
nanograms per milliliter of urine;	4969
(iv) For opiates, two thousand nanograms per milliliter of	4970
urine;	4971
(v) For phencyclidine, twenty-five nanograms per	4972
milliliter of urine.	4973
(c) The employee, through a qualifying chemical test	4974
administered within thirty-two hours of an injury, is determined	4975
to have one of the following controlled substances not	4976
prescribed by the employee's physician in the employee's system	4977
that tests above the following levels by a gas chromatography	4978
mass spectrometry test:	4979

(i) For amphetamines, five hundred nanograms per	4980
milliliter of urine;	4981
(ii) For cannabinoids, fifteen nanograms per milliliter of	4982
urine;	4983
(iii) For cocaine, including crack cocaine, one hundred	4984
fifty nanograms per milliliter of urine;	4985
(iv) For opiates, two thousand nanograms per milliliter of	4986
urine;	4987
(v) For phencyclidine, twenty-five nanograms per	4988
milliliter of urine.	4989
(d) The employee, through a qualifying chemical test	4990
administered within thirty-two hours of an injury, is determined	4991
to have barbiturates, benzodiazepines, methadone, or	4992
propoxyphene in the employee's system that tests above levels	4993
established by laboratories certified by the United States	4994
department of health and human services.	4995
(2) When the employee refuses to submit to a requested	4996
chemical test, on the condition that that employee is or was	4997
given notice that the refusal to submit to any chemical test	4998
described in division (B)(1) of this section may affect the	4999
employee's eligibility for compensation and benefits under this	5000
chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code.	5001
(C)(1) For purposes of division (B) of this section, a	5002
chemical test is a qualifying chemical test if it is	5003
administered to an employee after an injury under at least one	5004
of the following conditions:	5005
(a) When the employee's employer had reasonable cause to	5006
suspect that the employee may be intoxicated or under the	5007

influence of a controlled substance not prescribed by the	5008
employee's physician;	5009
(b) At the request of a police officer pursuant to section	5010
4511.191 of the Revised Code, and not at the request of the	5011
employee's employer;	5012
(c) At the request of a licensed physician who is not	5013
employed by the employee's employer, and not at the request of	5014
the employee's employer.	5015
(2) As used in division (C)(1)(a) of this section,	5016
"reasonable cause" means, but is not limited to, evidence that	5017
an employee is or was using alcohol or a controlled substance	5018
drawn from specific, objective facts and reasonable inferences	5019
drawn from these facts in light of experience and training.	5020
These facts and inferences may be based on, but are not limited	5021
to, any of the following:	5022
(a) Observable phenomena, such as direct observation of	5023
use, possession, or distribution of alcohol or a controlled	5024
substance, or of the physical symptoms of being under the	5025
influence of alcohol or a controlled substance, such as but not	5026
limited to slurred speech, dilated pupils, odor of alcohol or a	5027
controlled substance, changes in affect, or dynamic mood swings;	5028
(b) A pattern of abnormal conduct, erratic or aberrant	5029
behavior, or deteriorating work performance such as frequent	5030
absenteeism, excessive tardiness, or recurrent accidents, that	5031
appears to be related to the use of alcohol or a controlled	5032
substance, and does not appear to be attributable to other	5033
factors;	5034
(c) The identification of an employee as the focus of a	5035
criminal investigation into unauthorized possession, use, or	5036

trafficking of a controlled substance;	5037
(d) A report of use of alcohol or a controlled substance	5038
provided by a reliable and credible source;	5039
(e) Repeated or flagrant violations of the safety or work	5040
rules of the employee's employer, that are determined by the	5041
employee's supervisor to pose a substantial risk of physical	5042
injury or property damage and that appear to be related to the	5043
use of alcohol or a controlled substance and that do not appear	5044
attributable to other factors.	5045
(D) Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect	5046
the rights of an employer to test employees for alcohol or	5047
controlled substance abuse.	5048
(E) For the purpose of this section, laboratories	5049
certified by the United States department of health and human	5050
services or laboratories that meet or exceed the standards of	5051
that department for laboratory certification shall be used for	5052
processing the test results of a qualifying chemical test.	5053
(F) The written notice required by division (B) of this	5054
section shall be the same size or larger than the proof of	5055
workers' compensation coverage furnished by the bureau of	5056
workers' compensation and shall be posted by the employer in the	5057
same location as the proof of workers' compensation coverage or	5058
the certificate of self-insurance.	5059
(G) If a condition that pre-existed an injury is	5060
substantially aggravated by the injury, and that substantial	5061
aggravation is documented by objective diagnostic findings,	5062
objective clinical findings, or objective test results, no	5063
compensation or benefits are payable because of the pre-existing	5064
condition once that condition has returned to a level that would	5065

have existed without the injury.

(H)(1) Whenever, with respect to an employee of an 5067 employer who is subject to and has complied with this chapter, 5068 there is possibility of conflict with respect to the application 5069 of workers' compensation laws because the contract of employment 5070 is entered into and all or some portion of the work is or is to 5071 be performed in a state or states other than Ohio, the employer 5072 and the employee may agree to be bound by the laws of this state 5073 or by the laws of some other state in which all or some portion 5074 of the work of the employee is to be performed. The agreement 5075 shall be in writing and shall be filed with the bureau of 5076 workers' compensation within ten days after it is executed and 5077 shall remain in force until terminated or modified by agreement 5078 of the parties similarly filed. If the agreement is to be bound 5079 by the laws of this state and the employer has complied with 5080 this chapter, then the employee is entitled to compensation and 5081 benefits regardless of where the injury occurs or the disease is 5082 contracted and the rights of the employee and the employee's 5083 dependents under the laws of this state are the exclusive remedy 5084 against the employer on account of injury, disease, or death in 5085 the course of and arising out of the employee's employment. If 5086 the agreement is to be bound by the laws of another state and 5087 the employer has complied with the laws of that state, the 5088 rights of the employee and the employee's dependents under the 5089 laws of that state are the exclusive remedy against the employer 5090 on account of injury, disease, or death in the course of and 5091 arising out of the employee's employment without regard to the 5092 place where the injury was sustained or the disease contracted. 5093 If an employer and an employee enter into an agreement under 5094 this division, the fact that the employer and the employee 5095 entered into that agreement shall not be construed to change the 5096

status of an employee whose continued employment is subject to	5097
the will of the employer or the employee, unless the agreement	5098
contains a provision that expressly changes that status.	5099
(2) If an employee or the employee's dependents receive an	5100
award of compensation or benefits under this chapter or Chapter	5101
4121., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code for the same injury,	5102
occupational disease, or death for which the employee or the	5103
employee's dependents previously pursued or otherwise elected to	5104
accept workers' compensation benefits and received a decision on	5105
the merits as defined in section 4123.542 of the Revised Code	5106
under the laws of another state or recovered damages under the	5107
laws of another state, the claim shall be disallowed and the	5108
administrator, any workers' compensation insurer, or any self-	5109
insuring employer, by any lawful means, may collect from the	5110
employee or the employee's dependents any of the following:	5111
(i)(a) The amount of compensation or benefits paid to or	5112
on behalf of the employee or the employee's dependents by the	5113
administrator, a workers' compensation insurer, or a self-	5114
insuring employer pursuant to this chapter or Chapter 4121.,	5115
4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code for that award;	5116
(ii) (b) Any interest, attorney's fees, and costs the	5117
administrator, the workers' compensation insurer, or the self-	5118
insuring employer incurs in collecting that payment.	5119
(3) If an employee or the employee's dependents receive an	5120
award of compensation or benefits under this chapter or Chapter	5121
4121., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code and subsequently	5122
pursue or otherwise elect to accept workers' compensation	5123
benefits or damages under the laws of another state for the same	5124
injury, occupational disease, or death the claim under this	5125
chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code	5126

shall be disallowed. The administrator, a workers' compensation	5127
<pre>insurer, or a self-insuring employer, by any lawful means, may</pre>	5128
collect from the employee or the employee's dependents or other-	5129
states' insurer any of the following:	5130
(i)(a) The amount of compensation or benefits paid to or	5131
on behalf of the employee or the employee's dependents by the	5132
administrator, the workers' compensation insurer, or the self-	5133
insuring employer pursuant to this chapter or Chapter 4121.,	5134
4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code for that award;	5135
(ii) (b) Any interest, costs, and attorney's fees the	5136
administrator, the workers' compensation insurer, or the self-	5137
insuring employer incurs in collecting that payment;	5138
(iii)(c) Any costs incurred by an employer in contesting	5139
or responding to any claim filed by the employee or the	5140
employee's dependents for the same injury, occupational disease,	5141
or death that was filed after the original claim for which the	5142
employee or the employee's dependents received a decision on the	5143
merits as described in section 4123.542 of the Revised Code.	5144
(4) If the employee's employer pays premiums into the	5145
state insurance fund, the administrator shall not charge the	5146
amount of compensation or benefits the administrator collects	5147
pursuant to division $(H)(2)$ or (3) of this section to the	5148
employer's experience. If the administrator collects any costs	5149
incurred by an employer in contesting or responding to any claim	5150
pursuant to division $(H)(2)$ or (3) of this section, the	5151
administrator shall forward the amount collected to that	5152
employer. If the employee's employer is a self-insuring	5153
employer, the self-insuring employer shall deduct the amount of	5154
compensation or benefits the self-insuring employer collects	5155
pursuant to this division from the paid compensation the self-	5156

insuring employer reports to the administrator superintendent of	5157
<u>insurance</u> under division (L) of section 4123.35 3971.10 of the	5158
Revised Code. If the employee's employer is a privately insured	5159
employer, the privately insured employer shall deduct the amount	5160
of compensation or benefits the privately insured employer	5161
collects pursuant to this division from the paid compensation	5162
the privately insured employer reports to the administrator	5163
under division (D) of section 4123.351 of the Revised Code.	5164
(5) If an employee is a resident of a state other than	5165
this state and is insured under the workers' compensation law or	5166
similar laws of a state other than this state, the employee and	5167
the employee's dependents are not entitled to receive	5168
compensation or benefits under this chapter, on account of	5169

- injury, disease, or death arising out of or in the course of
 employment while temporarily within this state, and the rights
 of the employee and the employee's dependents under the laws of
 the other state are the exclusive remedy against the employer on
 account of the injury, disease, or death.

 5174
- (6) An employee, or the dependent of an employee, who 5175 elects to receive compensation and benefits under this chapter 5176 or Chapter 4121., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code for a 5177 claim may not receive compensation and benefits under the 5178 workers' compensation laws of any state other than this state 5179 for that same claim. For each claim submitted by or on behalf of 5180 an employee, the administrator, the workers' compensation 5181 insurer from whom the employee's employer has obtained coverage 5182 under this chapter, or, if the employee is employed by a self-5183 insuring employer, the self-insuring employer, shall request the 5184 employee or the employee's dependent to sign an election that 5185 affirms the employee's or employee's dependent's acceptance of 5186 electing to receive compensation and benefits under this chapter 5187

or Chapter 4121., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code for that	5188
claim that also affirmatively waives and releases the employee's	5189
or the employee's dependent's right to file for and receive	5190
compensation and benefits under the laws of any state other than	5191
this state for that claim. The employee or employee's dependent	5192
shall sign the election form within twenty-eight days after the	5193
administrator, workers' compensation insurer, or self-insuring	5194
employer submits the request or the administrator, workers'	5195
<pre>compensation insurer, or self-insuring employer shall dismiss</pre>	5196
that claim.	5197

In the event a workers' compensation claim has been filed 5198 in another jurisdiction on behalf of an employee or the 5199 dependents of an employee, and the employee or dependents 5200 subsequently elect to receive compensation, benefits, or both 5201 under this chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or 4131. of the 5202 Revised Code, the employee or dependent shall withdraw or refuse 5203 acceptance of the workers' compensation claim filed in the other 5204 jurisdiction in order to pursue compensation or benefits under 5205 the laws of this state. If the employee or dependents were 5206 awarded workers' compensation benefits or had recovered damages 5207 under the laws of the other state, any compensation and benefits 5208 awarded under this chapter or Chapters Chapter 4121., 4127., or 5209 4131. of the Revised Code shall be paid only to the extent to 5210 which those payments exceed the amounts paid under the laws of 5211 the other state. If the employee or dependent fails to withdraw 5212 or to refuse acceptance of the workers' compensation claim in 5213 the other jurisdiction within twenty-eight days after a request 5214 made by the administrator, a workers' compensation insurer, or a 5215 self-insuring employer, the administrator, workers' compensation 5216 insurer, or self-insuring employer shall dismiss the employee's 5217 or employee's dependents' claim made in this state. 5218

(I) If an employee who is covered under the federal	5219
"Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act," 98 Stat. 1639,	5220
33 U.S.C. 901 et seq., is injured or contracts an occupational	5221
disease or dies as a result of an injury or occupational	5222
disease, and if that employee's or that employee's dependents'	5223
claim for compensation or benefits for that injury, occupational	5224
disease, or death is subject to the jurisdiction of that act,	5225
the employee or the employee's dependents are not entitled to	5226
apply for and shall not receive compensation or benefits under	5227
this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised Code. The rights	5228
of such an employee and the employee's dependents under the	5229
federal "Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act," 98	5230
Stat. 1639, 33 U.S.C. 901 et seq., are the exclusive remedy	5231
against the employer for that injury, occupational disease, or	5232
death.	5233

- (J) Compensation or benefits are not payable to a claimant 5234 during the period of confinement of the claimant in any state or 5235 federal correctional institution, or in any county jail in lieu 5236 of incarceration in a state or federal correctional institution, 5237 whether in this or any other state for conviction of violation 5238 of any state or federal criminal law. 5239
- (K) An employer, upon the approval of the administrator, 5240 may provide for workers' compensation coverage for the 5241 employer's employees who are professional athletes and coaches 5242 by submitting to the administrator proof of coverage under a 5243 league policy issued under the laws of another state under 5244 either of the following circumstances: 5245
- (1) The employer administers the payroll and workers' 5246 compensation insurance for a professional sports team subject to 5247 a collective bargaining agreement, and the collective bargaining 5248

agreement provides for the uniform administration of workers'	5249
compensation benefits and compensation for professional	5250
athletes.	5251
(2) The employer is a professional sports league, or is a	5252
member team of a professional sports league, and all of the	5253
following apply:	5254
(a) The professional sports league operates as a single	5255
entity, whereby all of the players and coaches of the sports	5256
league are employees of the sports league and not of the	5257
individual member teams.	5258
(b) The professional sports league at all times maintains	5259
workers' compensation insurance that provides coverage for the	5260
players and coaches of the sports league.	5261
(c) Each individual member team of the professional sports	5262
league, pursuant to the organizational or operating documents of	5263
the sports league, is obligated to the sports league to pay to	5264
the sports league any workers' compensation claims that are not	5265
covered by the workers' compensation insurance maintained by the	5266
sports league.	5267
If the administrator approves the employer's proof of	5268
coverage submitted under division (K) of this section, a	5269
professional athlete or coach who is an employee of the employer	5270
and the dependents of the professional athlete or coach are not	5271
entitled to apply for and shall not receive compensation or	5272
benefits under this chapter and Chapter 4121. of the Revised	5273
Code. The rights of such an athlete or coach and the dependents	5274
of such an athlete or coach under the laws of the state where	5275
the policy was issued are the exclusive remedy against the	5276
employer for the athlete or coach if the athlete or coach	5277

suffers an injury or contracts an occupational disease in the	5278
course of employment, or for the dependents of the athlete or	5279
the coach if the athlete or coach is killed as a result of an	5280
injury or dies as a result of an occupational disease,	5281
regardless of the location where the injury was suffered or the	5282
occupational disease was contracted.	5283

Sec. 4123.63. If a person in active service in the armed 5284 forces of the United States at any time during a period of war 5285 as defined in the "Veterans' Pension and Readjustment Assistance 5286 Act of 1967," 81 Stat. 181, 38 U.S.C.A. 101 or the period 5287 5288 beginning May 1, 1940, and ending December 7, 1941, sustained an injury or suffered a disease while in such service, and if the 5289 person is thereafter injured or suffers an occupational disease 5290 in the course of and arising out of his employment in this 5291 state, and the industrial commission or the bureau of workers' 5292 compensation awards compensation therefor, it shall determine 5293 what part, if any, of the compensation is attributable to the 5294 injury or disease which the person sustained or suffered while 5295 in the service and what part of the compensation is attributable 5296 to the injury or occupational disease sustained or suffered in 5297 the course of and arising out of his employment in this state. 5298 That part of the compensation attributable to the injury or 5299 disease sustained or suffered while in the service shall be paid 5300 out of the statutory surplus of the state insurance fund created 5301 under section 4123.34 of the Revised Code, and shall not be 5302 merit rated or otherwise treated as part of the accident or 5303 occupational disease experience of the employer of the employee. 5304 That part of the compensation attributable to the injury or 5305 occupational disease sustained or suffered in the course of and 5306 arising out of his employment in this state shall be merit rated 5307 and treated as part of the accident or occupational disease 5308

experience of the employer of the employee, and shall be paid	5309
out of the state insurance fund, unless the employer is a self-	5310
insuring employer as provided for in section 4123.35 of the	5311
Revised Code, in which case payment shall be made by the self-	5312
insuring employer. In such case the administrator of workers'	5313
compensation may order the employer to pay the employee the full	5314
amount of compensation awarded the employee by the commission or	5315
the bureau, and in such event it shall order the employer	5316
reimbursed out of the statutory surplus of the state insurance	5317
fund for that part of the compensation paid which the commission	5318
or bureau determines to be attributable to the injury or disease	5319
sustained or suffered in the service. Nothing in this section is	5320
applicable in connection with any award of compensation made by	5321
the commission or bureau to an employee of an employer who has	5322
neither contributed to the state insurance fund nor-elected to-	5323
pay compensation directly under section 4123.35 of the Revised	5324
Code been granted status as a self-insuring employer.	5325

The records of any agency of the United States authorized 5326 to keep or preserve the records of service of persons in active 5327 service in the armed forces of the United States at any time 5328 during a period of war as defined in the "Veterans' Pension and 5329 Readjustment Assistance Act of 1967," 81 Stat. 181, 38 U.S.C.A. 5330 101 or the period beginning May 1, 1940, and ending December 7, 5331 1941, or to determine the fact of injury or disease of the 5332 person sustained or suffered while in service, when made 5333 available to the commission and the bureau in such manner and 5334 form as it deems proper, shall be deemed by the commission and 5335 the bureau to establish prima facie the facts of the service and 5336 the fact as to whether or not the person sustained or suffered 5337 an injury or disease while in the service, and if so, the nature 5338 thereof, and the prima-facie establishment may be deemed by the 5339

commission and the bureau to be overcome only upon clear and	5340
convincing evidence to the contrary.	5341
The administrator may accept and credit to the statutory	5342
surplus of the state insurance fund any sum of money that may at	5343
any time be contributed to or made available to the state by the	5344
United States under any act of congress, or otherwise, to which	5345
the state is, or may become, entitled by reason of any payments	5346
made to employees out of the statutory surplus in accordance	5347
with this chapter.	5348
Sec. 4123.65. (A) A state fund employer or the employee of	5349
such an employer may file an application with the administrator	5350
of workers' compensation for approval of a final settlement of a	5351
claim under this chapter. The application shall include the	5352
settlement agreement, and except as otherwise specified in this	5353
division, be signed by the claimant and employer, and clearly	5354
set forth the circumstances by reason of which the proposed	5355
settlement is deemed desirable and that the parties agree to the	5356
terms of the settlement agreement. A claimant may file an	5357
application without an employer's signature in the following	5358
situations:	5359
(1) The employer is no longer doing business in Ohio;	5360
(2) The claim no longer is in the employer's industrial	5361
accident or occupational disease experience as provided in	5362
division (B) of section 4123.34 of the Revised Code and the	5363
claimant no longer is employed with that employer;	5364
(3) The employer has failed to comply with section 4123.35	5365
of the Revised Code.	5366
If a claimant files an application without an employer's	5367
signature, and the employer still is doing business in this	5368

state, the administrator shall send written notice of the	5369
application to the employer immediately upon receipt of the	5370
application. If the employer fails to respond to the notice	5371
within thirty days after the notice is sent, the application	5372
need not contain the employer's signature.	5373

If a state fund employer or an employee of such an 5374 employer has not filed an application for a final settlement 5375 under this division, the administrator may file an application 5376 on behalf of the employer or the employee, provided that the 5377 administrator gives notice of the filing to the employer and the 5378 employee and to the representative of record of the employer and 5379 of the employee immediately upon the filing. An application 5380 filed by the administrator shall contain all of the information 5381 and signatures required of an employer or an employee who files 5382 an application under this division. Every self-insuring employer 5383 that enters into a final settlement agreement with an employee 5384 shall mail, within seven days of executing the agreement, a copy 5385 of the agreement to the administrator and the employee's 5386 representative. The administrator shall place the agreement into 5387 the claimant's file. A workers' compensation insurer may address 5388 settlements in the workers' compensation insurer policy. If the 5389 insurer elects to do so, the workers' compensation insurer shall 5390 comply with division (D) of this section. 5391

- (B) Except as provided in divisions (C) and (D) of this section, a settlement agreed to under this section is binding upon all parties thereto and as to items, injuries, and occupational diseases to which the settlement applies.
- (C) No settlement agreed to under division (A) of this 5396 section or agreed to by a self-insuring employer and the self- 5397 insuring employer's employee shall take effect until thirty days 5398

5392

5393

5394

after the administrator approves the settlement for state fund	5399
employees and employers, or after the self-insuring employer and	5400
employee sign the final settlement agreement. During the thirty-	5401
day period, the employer, employee, or administrator, for state	5402
fund settlements, and the employer or employee, for self-	5403
insuring settlements, may withdraw consent to the settlement by	5404
an employer providing written notice to the employer's employee	5405
and the administrator or by an employee providing written notice	5406
to the employee's employer and the administrator, or by the	5407
administrator providing written notice to the state fund	5408
employer and employee. If an employee dies during the thirty-day	5409
waiting period following the approval of a settlement, the	5410
settlement can be voided by any party for good cause shown.	5411

(D) At the time of agreement to any final settlement 5412 agreement under division (A) of this section, any final 5413 settlement agreement involving a workers' compensation insurer, 5414 or agreement between a self-insuring employer and the self-5415 insuring employer's employee, the administrator, for state fund 5416 settlements, the workers' compensation insurer, for settlements 5417 involving the insurer, and the self-insuring employer, for self-5418 insuring settlements, immediately shall send a copy of the 5419 agreement to the industrial commission who shall assign the 5420 matter to a staff hearing officer. The staff hearing officer 5421 shall determine, within the time limitations specified in 5422 division (C) of this section, whether the settlement agreement 5423 is or is not a gross miscarriage of justice. If the staff 5424 hearing officer determines within that time period that the 5425 settlement agreement is clearly unfair, the staff hearing 5426 officer shall issue an order disapproving the settlement 5427 agreement. If the staff hearing officer determines that the 5428 settlement agreement is not clearly unfair or fails to act 5429

within those time limits, the settlement agreement is approved.	5430
(E) A settlement entered into under this section may	5431
pertain to one or more claims of a claimant, or one or more	5432
parts of a claim, or the compensation or benefits pertaining to	5433
either, or any combination thereof, provided that nothing in	5434
this section shall be interpreted to require a claimant to enter	5435
into a settlement agreement for every claim that has been filed	5436
with the bureau of workers' compensation by that claimant under	5437
Chapter 4121., 4123., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code.	5438
(F) A settlement entered into under this section is not	5439
appealable under section 4123.511 or 4123.512 of the Revised	5440
Code.	5441
Sec. 4123.74. Employers who comply with section 4123.35 of	5442
the Revised Code shall not be liable to respond in damages at	5443
common law or by statute for any injury, or occupational	5444
disease, or bodily condition, received or contracted by any	5445
employee in the course of or arising out of his employment, or	5446
for any death resulting from such injury, occupational disease,	5447
or bodily condition occurring during the period covered by such	5448
premium so paid into the state insurance fund or to a workers'	5449
compensation insurer, or during the interval the employer is a	5450
self-insuring employer, whether or not such injury, occupational	5451
disease, bodily condition, or death is compensable under this	5452
chapter.	5453
Sec. 4123.75. Any employee whose employer has failed to	5454
comply with section 4123.35 of the Revised Code, who has been	5455
injured or has suffered an occupational disease in the course of	5456
his the employee's employment, which was not purposely self-	5457
inflicted, or his the employee's dependents in case death has	5458

ensued, may file his the employee's application with the

industrial commission or the bureau of workers' compensation for	5460
compensation and the administrator of workers' compensation	5461
shall determine the application for compensation in like manner	5462
as in other claims and shall make an award to the claimant as—he—	5463
the claimant would be entitled to receive if the employer had	5464
complied with section 4123.35 of the Revised Code. Payment of	5465
the claim shall be made promptly from the statutory surplus	5466
fund. Payment shall not bar any action under section 4123.77 of	5467
the Revised Code. If a recovery is made in an action under	5468
section 4123.77 of the Revised Code any funds paid from the	5469
state insurance fund under this section shall be repaid by the	5470
claimant. The administrator shall institute proceedings to	5471
recover from the employer any moneys paid from the surplus fund	5472
and to secure the employer's payment of the award. The employer	5473
shall pay the award in the manner and amount fixed thereby or	5474
shall furnish to the bureau a bond, in an amount and with	5475
sureties as the bureau requires, to pay the employee the award	5476
in the manner and amount fixed thereby.	5477

An order of the administrator issued under this section is 5478 appealable pursuant to section sections 4123.511 and 4123.512 of 5479 the Revised Code. In the event payments are made to a claimant 5480 which should not have been made under the final decision in the 5481 appeal of the claim, the amount of the payments shall be charged 5482 to the surplus fund created under division (B) of section 5483 4123.34 of the Revised Code. In the event recovery is made from 5484 the noncomplying employer, the sums that are recovered shall be 5485 paid into the surplus fund. 5486

If the employer fails to pay the compensation to the 5487 person entitled thereto, or fails to furnish the bond, within a 5488 period of ten days after notification of the award, the award 5489 constitutes a liquidated claim for damages against the employer 5490

in the amount ascertained and fixed by the administrator or	5491
commission, and the administrator shall certify the same to the	5492
attorney general who shall forthwith institute a civil action	5493
against the employer in the name of the state for the collection	5494
of the award. In the action it is sufficient for the plaintiff	5495
to set forth a copy of the record of proceedings of the	5496
commission or bureau relative to the claims certified by the	5497
administrator to the attorney general and to state that there is	5498
due to plaintiff on account of the finding and award of the	5499
commission or bureau a specified sum which plaintiff claims with	5500
interest. A certified copy of the record of proceedings in the	5501
claim shall be attached to the complaint and constitutes prima-	5502
facie evidence of the truth of the facts therein contained.	5503
Further proceedings shall be as provided in the Rules of Civil	5504
Procedure. As soon as the issues are made up in any such case,	5505
it shall be placed at the head of the trial docket and shall be	5506
first in order for trial. The cause of action provided in this	5507
section and the cause of action provided by section 4123.37 of	5508
the Revised Code may be joined in one action against an	5509
employer, and the amount of any premium paid or recovered from	5510
the employer for the period not exceeding six months during	5511
which the injury or disease, or injury or disease resulting in	5512
death, occurred shall be credited against the amount of any	5513
judgment for compensation recovered pursuant to this section.	5514
The amount recovered in the action from the employer shall be	5515
paid into the surplus fund created under division (B) of section	5516
4123.34 of the Revised Code up to the amount paid out of the	5517
surplus fund and the balance into the state insurance fund. Any	5518
employee of a <u>privately insured or</u> self-insuring employer, in	5519
the event of the failure of <u>his</u> the employee's employer to	5520
maintain coverage through a workers' compensation insurer or to	5521
pay the compensation or furnish the medical, surgical, nursing,	5522

and hospital services and attention or funeral expenses, <u>as</u>	5523
applicable, may file his the employee's application with the	5524
commission or the bureau for the purpose of having the amount of	5525
the compensation and the medical, surgical, nursing, and	5526
hospital services and attention or funeral expenses determined;	5527
and thereupon like proceedings shall be had before the bureau	5528
and with like effect as provided in this section.	5529
The administrator shall adopt and publish rules governing	5530
the procedure before the bureau and commission provided in this	5531
section and shall prescribe the form of notices and the manner	5532
of serving the same in all claims for compensation arising under	5533
this section. Any suit, action, proceeding, or award brought or	5534
made against any employer under this section may be compromised	5535
by the administrator, or the suit, action, or proceeding may be	5536
prosecuted to final judgment as in the administrator's	5537
discretion may best subserve the interests of the state	5538
insurance fund.	5539
A final judgment against the employer recovered in the	5540
manner provided in this section entitles the claimant to the	5541
compensation provided in this chapter for the injury,	5542
occupational disease, or death and the compensation shall be	5543
paid from the surplus fund created by section 4123.34 of the	5544
Revised Code, and any sum recovered on account of the judgment	5545
shall be paid to the bureau and credited to the fund the	5546
administrator designates.	5547
Sec. 4123.79. (A) Any interested party may enjoin the	5548
further operation of an employer subject to this chapter who has	5549
failed to pay the employer's premium to the workers'	5550

compensation fund as prescribed in this chapter. The procedure

to obtain an injunction is governed by Chapter 2727. of the

5551

Revised Code and the right to such relief is in addition to the	5553
rights described in section 2727.02 of the Revised Code.	5554
(B)(1) No construction contractor or subcontractor who, on	5555
the date of entering into a construction contract has not been	5556
in compliance with section 4123.35 of the Revised Code for a	5557
minimum of nine consecutive months, may bring an action to	5558
enforce rights arising from that construction contract.	5559
(2) Nothing in this section shall require the surety of a	5560
contractor or subcontractor described in division (B)(1) of this	5561
section to make payment of any workers' compensation obligation	5562
of that contractor or subcontractor or affect the surety's	5563
rights in the event that the contractor or subcontractor is in	5564
default or is declared by an obligee to be in default of its	5565
contractual obligations.	5566
(C) As used in this section:	5567
(1) "Interested party" means any of the following:	5568
(a) An employer who is in compliance with section 4123.35	5569
of the Revised Code and who is not a <u>privately insured or</u> self-	5570
insuring employer;	5571
(b) The attorney general;	5572
(c) The administrator of workers' compensation.	5573
(2) "Construction contract" means any oral or written	5574
agreement involving any activity in connection with the	5575
erection, alteration, repair, replacement, renovation,	5576
installation, or demolition of any building, structure, highway,	5577
or bridge.	5578
Sec. 4123.80. No agreement by an employee to waive an	5579
employee's rights to compensation under this chapter is valid,	5580

except that: 5581 (A) An employee who is blind may waive the compensation 5582 that may become due to the employee for injury or disability in 5583 cases where the injury or disability may be directly caused by 5584 or due to the employee's blindness. The administrator of 5585 workers' compensation, with the advice and consent of the bureau 5586 of workers' compensation board of directors, may adopt and 5587 enforce rules governing the employment of such persons and the 5588 inspection of their places of employment. 5589 (B) An employee may waive the employee's rights to 5590 compensation or benefits as authorized pursuant to division (C) 5591 (3) of section 4123.01 or section 4123.15 of the Revised Code. 5592 No agreement by an employee to pay any portion of the 5593 premium paid by the employee's employer into the state insurance 5594 fund or to a workers' compensation insurer is valid. 5595 Sec. 4123.81. No employer shall deduct any portion of the 5596 premium paid by such employer into the state insurance fund or 5597 to a workers' compensation insurer from the wages or salary of 5598 any employee entitled to the benefits of sections 4123.01 to 5599 4123.94, inclusive, of the Revised Code. 5600 Sec. 4123.82. (A) All contracts and agreements are void 5601 which undertake to indemnify or insure an employer against loss 5602 or liability for the payment of compensation to workers or their 5603 dependents for death, injury, or occupational disease occasioned 5604 in the course of the workers' employment, or which provide that 5605 the insurer shall pay the compensation, or which indemnify the 5606 employer against damages when the injury, disease, or death 5607 arises from the failure to comply with any lawful requirement 5608

5609

for the protection of the lives, health, and safety of

employees, or when the same is occasioned by the willful act of	5610
the employer or any of the employer's officers or agents, or by	5611
which it is agreed that the insurer shall pay any such damages.	5612
No license or authority to enter into any such agreements or	5613
issue any such policies of insurance shall be granted or issued	5614
by any public authority in this state. Any corporation organized	5615
or admitted under the laws of this state to transact liability	5616
insurance as defined in section 3929.01 of the Revised Code may	5617
by amendment of its articles of incorporation or by original	5618
articles of incorporation, provide therein for the authority and	5619
purpose to make insurance in states, territories, districts, and	5620
counties, other than the state of Ohio, and in the state of Ohio	5621
in respect of contracts permitted by division (B) of this	5622
section, indemnifying employers against loss or liability for	5623
payment of compensation to workers and employees and their	5624
dependents for death, injury, or occupational disease occasioned	5625
in the course of the employment and to insure and indemnify	5626
employers against loss, expense, and liability by risk of bodily	5627
injury or death by accident, disability, sickness, or disease	5628
suffered by workers and employees for which the employer may be	5629
liable or has assumed liability.	5630
(B) Notwithstanding division (A) of this section:	5631
(1) No contract because of that division is void which	5632
undertakes to indemnify a either of the following:	5633
(a) A self-insuring employer with at least one thousand	5634
employees against all or part of such employer's loss arising	5635
out of the employer's liability under this chapter;	5636
(b) A self-insuring employer against all or part of such	5637
employer's loss in excess of at least fifty thousand dollars	5638
from any one disaster or event arising out of the employer's	5639

liability under this chapter , but <u>. Except with respect to</u>	5640
policies written pursuant to section 4123.351 of the Revised	5641
Code, no insurance corporation shall, directly or indirectly,	5642
represent an employer in the settlement, adjudication,	5643
determination, allowance, or payment of claims. The	5644
superintendent of insurance shall enforce this prohibition by	5645
such disciplinary orders directed against the offending	5646
insurance corporation as the superintendent of insurance deems	5647
appropriate in the circumstances and the administrator of	5648
workers' compensation shall enforce this prohibition by such	5649
disciplinary orders directed against the offending employer as	5650
the administrator deems appropriate in the circumstances, which	5651
orders may include revocation of the insurance corporation's	5652
right to enter into indemnity contracts and revocation of the	5653
employer's status as a self-insuring employer.	5654

- (2) The administrator may enter into a contract of 5655 indemnity with any such employer upon such terms, payment of 5656 such premium, and for such amount and form of indemnity as the 5657 administrator determines and the bureau of workers' compensation 5658 board of directors may procure reinsurance of the liability of 5659 the public and private funds under this chapter, or any part of 5660 the liability in respect of either or both of the funds, upon 5661 such terms and premiums or other payments from the fund or funds 5662 as the administrator deems prudent in the maintenance of a 5663 solvent fund or funds from year to year. When making the finding 5664 of fact which the administrator is required by section 4123.35 5665 of the Revised Code to make with respect to the financial 5666 ability of an employer, no contract of indemnity, or the ability 5667 of the employer to procure such a contract, shall be considered 5668 as increasing the financial ability of the employer. 5669
 - (C) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit

the administrator or an other-states' insurer from providing to	5671
employers in this state other-states' coverage or limited other-	5672
states' coverage in accordance with section 4123.292 of the	5673
Revised Code.	5674

(D) Notwithstanding any other section of the Revised Code, 5675 but subject to division (A) of this section, the superintendent 5676 of insurance shall have the sole authority to regulate any 5677 insurance products, except for the bureau of workers' 5678 compensation and those products offered by the bureau, that 5679 indemnify or insure employers against workers' compensation 5680 losses in this state or that are sold to employers in this 5681 state. 5682

Sec. 4123.83. Each employer paying premiums into the state 5683 insurance fund-or electing directly to pay compensation to the 5684 5685 employer's injured employees or the dependents of the employer's killed employees as provided in section 4123.35 of the Revised-5686 Code, each self-insuring employer, and each privately insured 5687 employer shall post conspicuously in the employer's place or 5688 places of employment notices, which shall be furnished at least 5689 annually by the bureau of workers' compensation. The notice 5690 shall state that it is proof of workers' compensation coverage, 5691 5692 or that the employer has complied with section 4123.35 of the Revised Code and has been authorized by the administrator of 5693 workers' compensation superintendent of insurance directly to 5694 compensate employees or dependents, and the date of the 5695 authorization. The notice shall indicate that coverage is 5696 contingent on continued payment of premiums and assessments due. 5697 The notice, when posted, constitutes sufficient notice to the 5698 employer's employees of the fact that the employer carries 5699 workers' compensation coverage or that the employer has complied 5700 with the elective provisions of section 4123.35 of the Revised 5701

Code.	5702
Sec. 4123.84. (A) In all cases of injury or death, claims	5703
for compensation or benefits for the specific part or parts of	5704
the body injured shall be forever barred unless, within two	5705
years after the injury or death:	5706
(1) Written or facsimile notice of the specific part or	5707
parts of the body claimed to have been injured has been made to	5708
the workers' compensation insurer from whom an employer has	5709
<pre>obtained coverage under this chapter, the industrial commission,</pre>	5710
or the bureau of workers' compensation;	5711
(2) The employer, with knowledge of a claimed compensable	5712
injury or occupational disease, has paid wages in lieu of	5713
compensation for total disability;	5714
(3) In the event the employer is a self-insuring employer,	5715
one of the following has occurred:	5716
(a) Written or facsimile notice of the specific part or	5717
parts of the body claimed to have been injured has been given to	5718
the commission or bureau or the employer has furnished treatment	5719
by a licensed physician in the employ of an employer, provided,	5720
however, that the furnishing of such treatment shall not	5721
constitute a recognition of a claim as compensable, but shall do	5722
no more than satisfy the requirements of this section;	5723
(b) Compensation or benefits have been paid or furnished	5724
equal to or greater than is provided for in sections 4123.52,	5725
4123.55 to 4123.62, and 4123.64 to 4123.67 of the Revised Code.	5726
(4) Written or facsimile notice of death has been given to	5727
the workers' compensation insurer from whom an employer has	5728
obtained coverage under this chapter, commission, or bureau.	5729

(B) The bureau shall provide printed notices quoting in	5730
full division (A) of this section, and every self-insuring	5731
employer shall post and maintain at all times one or more of the	5732
notices in conspicuous places in the workshop or places of	5733
employment.	5734
(C) The commission has continuing jurisdiction as set	5735
forth in section 4123.52 of the Revised Code over a claim which	5736
meets the requirement of this section, including jurisdiction to	5737
award compensation or benefits for loss or impairment of bodily	5738
functions developing in a part or parts of the body not	5739
specified pursuant to division (A)(1) of this section, if the	5740
commission finds that the loss or impairment of bodily functions	5741
was due to and a result of or a residual of the injury to one of	5742
the parts of the body set forth in the written notice filed	5743
pursuant to division (A)(1) of this section.	5744
(D) Any claim pending before the administrator, the	5745
commission, or a court on December 11, 1967, in which the remedy	5746
is affected by this section is governed by this section.	5747
(E) Notwithstanding the requirement that the notice	5748
required to be given to the workers' compensation insurer,	5749
bureau, commission, or employer under this section is to be in	5750
writing or facsimile, the bureau or workers' compensation	5751
<pre>insurer may accept, assign a claim number, and process a claim</pre>	5752
when notice is provided verbally over the telephone. Immediately	5753
upon receipt of notice provided verbally over the telephone, the	5754
bureau or workers' compensation insurer shall send a written or	5755
facsimile notice to the employer of the bureau's or insurer's	5756
receipt of the verbal notice. Within fifteen days after receipt	5757

of the bureau's or insurer's written or facsimile notice, the

employer may in writing or facsimile either verify or not verify

5758

the verbal notice. If the bureau or workers' compensation	5760
insurer does not receive the written or facsimile notification	5761
from the employer or receives a written or facsimile	5762
notification verifying the verbal notice within such time	5763
period, the claim is validly filed and such verbal notice tolls	5764
the statute of limitations in regard to the claim filed and is	5765
considered to meet the requirements of written or facsimile	5766
notice required by this section.	5767
(F) As used in division (A)(3)(b) of this section,	5768
"benefits" means payments by a self-insuring employer to, or on	5769
behalf of, an employee for a hospital bill, a medical bill to a	5770
licensed physician or hospital, or an orthopedic or prosthetic	5771
device.	5772
Sec. 4123.85. In all cases of occupational disease, or	5773
death resulting from occupational disease, claims for	5774
compensation or benefits are forever barred unless, within two	5775
years after the disability due to the disease began, or within	5776
such longer period as does not exceed six months after diagnosis	5777
of the occupational disease by a licensed physician or within	5778
two years after death occurs, application is made to the	5779
industrial commission or the bureau of workers' compensation,	5780
the workers' compensation insurer if the employer is a privately	5781
<u>insured employer,</u> or to the employer if <u>he</u> the employer is a	5782
self-insuring employer.	5783
Sec. 4123.93. As used in sections 4123.93 and 4123.931 of	5784
the Revised Code:	5785
(A) "Claimant" means a person who is eligible to receive	5786

compensation, medical benefits, or death benefits under this

chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code.

5787

(B) "Statutory subrogee" means the administrator of	5789
workers' compensation, a workers' compensation insurer, a self-	5790
insuring employer, or an employer that contracts for the direct	5791
payment of medical services pursuant to division (P) of section	5792
4121.44 of the Revised Code.	5793
(C) "Third party" means an individual, private insurer,	5794
public or private entity, or public or private program that is	5795
or may be liable to make payments to a person without regard to	5796
any statutory duty contained in this chapter or Chapter 4121.,	5797
4127., or 4131. of the Revised Code.	5798
(D) "Subrogation interest" includes past, present, and	5799
estimated future payments of compensation, medical benefits,	5800
rehabilitation costs, or death benefits, and any other costs or	5801
expenses paid to or on behalf of the claimant by the statutory	5802
subrogee pursuant to this chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or	5803
4131. of the Revised Code.	5804
(E) "Net amount recovered" means the amount of any award,	5805
settlement, compromise, or recovery by a claimant against a	5806
third party, minus the attorney's fees, costs, or other expenses	5807
incurred by the claimant in securing the award, settlement,	5808
compromise, or recovery. "Net amount recovered" does not include	5809
any punitive damages that may be awarded by a judge or jury.	5810
(F) "Uncompensated damages" means the claimant's	5811
demonstrated or proven damages minus the statutory subrogee's	5812
subrogation interest.	5813
Sec. 4123.931. (A) The payment of compensation or benefits	5814
pursuant to this chapter or Chapter 4121., 4127., or 4131., of	5815
the Revised Code creates a right of recovery in favor of a	5816
statutory subrogee against a third party, and the statutory	5817

subrogee is subrogated to the rights of a claimant against that	5818
third party. The net amount recovered is subject to a statutory	5819
subrogee's right of recovery.	5820

(B) If a claimant, statutory subrogee, and third party 5821 settle or attempt to settle a claimant's claim against a third 5822 party, the claimant shall receive an amount equal to the 5823 uncompensated damages divided by the sum of the subrogation 5824 interest plus the uncompensated damages, multiplied by the net 5825 amount recovered, and the statutory subrogee shall receive an 5826 amount equal to the subrogation interest divided by the sum of 5827 the subrogation interest plus the uncompensated damages, 5828 multiplied by the net amount recovered, except that the net 5829 amount recovered may instead be divided and paid on a more fair 5830 and reasonable basis that is agreed to by the claimant and 5831 statutory subrogee. If while attempting to settle, the claimant 5832 and statutory subrogee cannot agree to the allocation of the net 5833 amount recovered, the claimant and statutory subrogee may file a 5834 request with the administrator of workers' compensation for a 5835 conference to be conducted by a designee appointed by the 5836 administrator, or the claimant and statutory subrogee may agree 5837 to utilize any other binding or non-binding alternative dispute 5838 resolution process. 5839

The claimant and statutory subrogee shall pay equal shares 5840 of the fees and expenses of utilizing an alternative dispute 5841 resolution process, unless they agree to pay those fees and 5842 expenses in another manner. The administrator shall not assess 5843 any fees to a claimant or statutory subrogee for a conference 5844 conducted by the administrator's designee. 5845

(C) If a claimant and statutory subrogee request that a 5846 conference be conducted by the administrator's designee pursuant 5847

to division (B) of this section, both of the following apply:	5848
(1) The administrator's designee shall schedule a	5849
conference on or before sixty days after the date that the	5850
claimant and statutory subrogee filed a request for the	5851
conference.	5852
(2) The determination made by the administrator's designee	5853
is not subject to Chapter 119. of the Revised Code.	5854
(D) When a claimant's action against a third party	5855
proceeds to trial and damages are awarded, both of the following	5856
apply:	5857
(1) The claimant shall receive an amount equal to the	5858
uncompensated damages divided by the sum of the subrogation	5859
interest plus the uncompensated damages, multiplied by the net	5860
amount recovered, and the statutory subrogee shall receive an	5861
amount equal to the subrogation interest divided by the sum of	5862
the subrogation interest plus the uncompensated damages,	5863
multiplied by the net amount recovered.	5864
(2) The court in a nonjury action shall make findings of	5865
fact, and the jury in a jury action shall return a general	5866
verdict accompanied by answers to interrogatories that specify	5867
the following:	5868
(a) The total amount of the compensatory damages;	5869
(b) The portion of the compensatory damages specified	5870
pursuant to division (D)(2)(a) of this section that represents	5871
economic loss;	5872
(c) The portion of the compensatory damages specified	5873
pursuant to division (D)(2)(a) of this section that represents	5874
noneconomic loss.	5875

(E)(1) After a claimant and statutory subrogee know the	5876
net amount recovered, and after the means for dividing it has	5877
been determined under division (B) or (D) of this section, a	5878
claimant may establish an interest-bearing trust account for the	5879
full amount of the subrogation interest that represents	5880
estimated future payments of compensation, medical benefits,	5881
rehabilitation costs, or death benefits, reduced to present	5882
value, from which the claimant shall make reimbursement payments	5883
to the statutory subrogee for the future payments of	5884
compensation, medical benefits, rehabilitation costs, or death	5885
benefits. If the workers' compensation claim associated with the	5886
subrogation interest is settled, or if the claimant dies, or if	5887
any other circumstance occurs that would preclude any future	5888
payments of compensation, medical benefits, rehabilitation	5889
costs, and death benefits by the statutory subrogee, any amount	5890
remaining in the trust account after final reimbursement is paid	5891
to the statutory subrogee for all payments made by the statutory	5892
subrogee before the ending of future payments shall be paid to	5893
the claimant or the claimant's estate.	5894

(2) A claimant may use interest that accrues on the trust account to pay the expenses of establishing and maintaining the trust account, and all remaining interest shall be credited to the trust account.

5895

5896

5897

5898

(3) If a claimant establishes a trust account, the 5899 statutory subrogee shall provide payment notices to the claimant 5900 on or before the thirtieth day of June and the thirty-first day 5901 of December every year listing the total amount that the 5902 statutory subrogee has paid for compensation, medical benefits, 5903 rehabilitation costs, or death benefits during the half of the 5904 year preceding the notice. The claimant shall make reimbursement 5905 payments to the statutory subrogee from the trust account on or 5906 before the thirty-first day of July every year for a notice 5907 provided by the thirtieth day of June, and on or before the 5908 thirty-first day of January every year for a notice provided by 5909 the thirty-first day of December. The claimant's reimbursement 5910 payment shall be in an amount that equals the total amount 5911 listed on the notice the claimant receives from the statutory 5912 subrogee.

- (F) If a claimant does not establish a trust account as

 described in division (E)(1) of this section, the claimant shall

 pay to the statutory subrogee, on or before thirty days after

 receipt of funds from the third party, the full amount of the

 subrogation interest that represents estimated future payments

 of compensation, medical benefits, rehabilitation costs, or

 5919

 death benefits.
- (G) A claimant shall notify a statutory subrogee and the 5921 attorney general of the identity of all third parties against 5922 whom the claimant has or may have a right of recovery, except 5923 that when the statutory subrogee is a self-insuring employer or 5924 privately insured employer, the claimant need not notify the 5925 attorney general. No settlement, compromise, judgment, award, or 5926 other recovery in any action or claim by a claimant shall be 5927 final unless the claimant provides the statutory subrogee and, 5928 when required, the attorney general, with prior notice and a 5929 reasonable opportunity to assert its subrogation rights. If a 5930 statutory subrogee and, when required, the attorney general are 5931 not given that notice, or if a settlement or compromise excludes 5932 any amount paid by the statutory subrogee, the third party and 5933 the claimant shall be jointly and severally liable to pay the 5934 statutory subrogee the full amount of the subrogation interest. 5935
 - (H) The right of subrogation under this chapter is

automatic, regardless of whether a statutory subrogee is joined	5937
as a party in an action by a claimant against a third party. A	5938
statutory subrogee may assert its subrogation rights through	5939
correspondence with the claimant and the third party or their	5940
legal representatives. A statutory subrogee may institute and	5941
pursue legal proceedings against a third party either by itself	5942
or in conjunction with a claimant. If a statutory subrogee	5943
institutes legal proceedings against a third party, the	5944
statutory subrogee shall provide notice of that fact to the	5945
claimant. If the statutory subrogee joins the claimant as a	5946
necessary party, or if the claimant elects to participate in the	5947
proceedings as a party, the claimant may present the claimant's	5948
case first if the matter proceeds to trial. If a claimant	5949
disputes the validity or amount of an asserted subrogation	5950
interest, the claimant shall join the statutory subrogee as a	5951
necessary party to the action against the third party.	5952
(I) The statutory subrogation right of recovery applies	5953
to, but is not limited to, all of the following:	5954
(1) Amounts recoverable from a claimant's insurer in	5955
connection with underinsured or uninsured motorist coverage,	5956
notwithstanding any limitation contained in Chapter 3937. of the	5957
Revised Code;	5958
(2) Amounts that a claimant would be entitled to recover	5959
from a political subdivision, notwithstanding any limitations	5960
contained in Chapter 2744. of the Revised Code;	5961
(3) Amounts recoverable from an intentional tort action.	5962

(J) If a claimant's claim against a third party is for

amounts allocated under this section are subject to the approval

wrongful death or the claim involves any minor beneficiaries,

5963

5964

of probate court.	5966
-------------------	------

(K) The administrator shall deposit any money collected 5967 under this section into the public fund or the private fund of 5968 the state insurance fund, as appropriate. If a self-insuring 5969 employer collects money under this section of the Revised Code, 5970 the self-insuring employer shall deduct the amount collected, in 5971 the year collected, from the amount of paid compensation the 5972 self-insured employer is required to report under section 5973 4123.35 3971.10 of the Revised Code. If a privately insured 5974 employer collects money under this section of the Revised Code, 5975 the privately insured employer shall deduct the amount 5976 collected, in the year collected, from the amount of paid 5977 compensation the privately insured employer is required to 5978 report under division (D) of section 4123.351 of the Revised 5979 Code. 5980

Sec. 4125.05. (A) Not later than thirty days after the 5981 formation of a professional employer organization, a 5982 professional employer organization operating in this state shall 5983 register with the administrator of workers' compensation on 5984 forms provided by the administrator. Following initial 5985 registration, each professional employer organization shall 5986 register with the administrator annually on or before the 5987 thirty-first day of December. Commonly owned or controlled 5988 applicants may register as a professional employer organization 5989 reporting entity or register individually. Registration as a 5990 part of a professional employer organization reporting entity 5991 shall not disqualify an individual professional employer 5992 organization from participating in a group-rated plan under 5993 division (A)(4) of section 4123.29 of the Revised Code. 5994

(B) Initial registration and each annual registration

renewal shall include all of the following:	5996
(1) A list of each of the professional employer	5997
organization's client employers current as of the date of	5998
registration for purposes of initial registration or current as	5999
of the date of annual registration renewal, or within fourteen	6000
days of adding or releasing a client, that includes the client	6001
employer's name, address, federal tax identification number, and	6002
bureau of workers' compensation risk number;	6003
(2) A fee as determined by the administrator;	6004
(3) The name or names under which the professional	6005
employer organization conducts business;	6006
(4) The address of the professional employer	6007
organization's principal place of business and the address of	6008
each office it maintains in this state;	6009
(5) The professional employer organization's taxpayer or	6010
employer identification number;	6011
(6) A list of each state in which the professional	6012
employer organization has operated in the preceding five years,	6013
and the name, corresponding with each state, under which the	6014
professional employer organization operated in each state,	6015
including any alternative names, names of predecessors, and if	6016
known, successor business entities;	6017
(7) The most recent financial statement prepared and	6018
audited pursuant to division (B) of section 4125.051 of the	6019
Revised Code;	6020
(8) If there is any deficit in the working capital	6021
required under division (A) of section 4125.051 of the Revised	6022
Code, a bond, irrevocable letter of credit, or securities with a	6023

minimum market value in an amount sufficient to cover the	6024
deficit in accordance with the requirements of that section;	6025
(9) An attestation of the accuracy of the data submissions	6026
from the chief executive officer of the professional employer	6027
organization.	6028
(C) Upon terms and for periods that the administrator	6029
considers appropriate, the administrator may issue a limited	6030
registration to a professional employer organization or	6031
professional employer organization reporting entity that	6032
provides all of the following items:	6033
(1) A properly executed request for limited registration	6034
on a form provided by the administrator;	6035
(2) All information and materials required for	6036
registration in divisions (B)(1) to (6) of this section;	6037
(3) Information and documentation necessary to show that	6038
the professional employer organization or professional employer	6039
organization reporting entity satisfies all of the following	6040
criteria:	6041
(a) It is domiciled outside of this state.	6042
(b) It is licensed or registered as a professional	6043
employer organization in another state.	6044
(c) It does not maintain an office in this state.	6045
(d) It does not participate in direct solicitations for	6046
client employers located or domiciled in this state.	6047
(e) It has fifty or fewer shared employees employed or	6048
domiciled in this state on any given day.	6049
(D)(1) The administrator with the advice and consent of	6050

the bureau of workers' compensation board of directors, may	6051
adopt rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code	6052
to require, in addition to the requirement under division (B)(8)	6053
of this section, a professional employer organization to provide	6054
security in the form of a bond or letter of credit assignable to	6055
the Ohio bureau of workers' compensation not to exceed an amount	6056
equal to the premiums and assessments incurred for the most	6057
recent policy year, prior to any discounts or dividends, to meet	6058
the financial obligations of the professional employer	6059
organization pursuant to this chapter and Chapters 4121. and	6060
4123. of the Revised Code.	6061
(2) A professional employer organization may appeal the	6062
amount of the security required pursuant to rules adopted under	6063
division (D)(1) of this section in accordance with section	6064
4123.291 of the Revised Code.	6065
(3) A professional employer organization shall pay	6066
premiums and assessments for purposes of Chapters 4121. and	6067
4123. of the Revised Code on a monthly basis pursuant to	6068
division (A) of section 4123.35 of the Revised Code.	6069
(E) Notwithstanding division (D) of this section, a	6070
professional employer organization that qualifies for self-	6071
insurance or retrospective rating under section 4123.29 or	6072
4123.35 Chapter 3971. of the Revised Code shall abide by the	6073
financial disclosure and security requirements pursuant to those	6074
sections and the rules adopted under those sections in place of	6075
the requirements specified in division (D) of this section or	6076
specified in rules adopted pursuant to that division.	6077

(F) Except to the extent necessary for the administrator

to administer the statutory duties of the administrator and for

employees of the state to perform their official duties, all

6078

6079

records, reports, client lists, and other information obtained	6081
from a professional employer organization and professional	6082
employer organization reporting entity under divisions (A), (B),	6083
and (C) of this section are confidential and shall be considered	6084
trade secrets and shall not be published or open to public	6085
inspection.	6086
(G) The list described in division (B)(1) of this section	6087
shall be considered a trade secret.	6088
(H) The administrator shall establish the fee described in	6089
division (B)(2) of this section in an amount that does not	6090
exceed the cost of the administration of the initial and renewal	6091
registration process.	6092
(I) A financial statement required under division (B)(7)	6093
of this section for initial registration shall be the most	6094
recent financial statement of the professional employer	6095
organization or professional employer organization reporting	6096
entity of which the professional employer organization is a	6097
member and shall not be older than thirteen months. For each	6098
registration renewal, the professional employer organization	6099
shall file the required financial statement within one hundred	6100
eighty days after the end of the professional employer	6101
organization's or professional employer organization reporting	6102
entity's fiscal year. A professional employer organization may	6103
apply to the administrator for an extension beyond that time if	6104
the professional employer organization provides the	6105
administrator with a letter from the professional employer	6106
organization's auditor stating the reason for delay and the	6107
anticipated completion date.	6108
(J) Multiple, unrelated professional employer	6109

organizations shall not combine together for purposes of

obtaining workers' compensation coverage or for forming any type	6111
of self-insurance arrangement available under this chapter.	6112
Multiple, unrelated professional employer organization reporting	6113
entities shall not combine together for purposes of obtaining	6114
workers' compensation coverage or for forming any type of self-	6115
insurance arrangement available under this chapter.	6116
(K) The administrator shall maintain a list of	6117
professional employer organizations and professional employer	6118
organization reporting entities registered under this section	6119
that is readily available to the public by electronic or other	6120
means.	6121
Sec. 5119.332. No third-party payer shall directly or	6122
indirectly reimburse, nor shall any person be obligated to pay	6123
any hospital for psychiatric services for which a license is	6124
required under section 5119.33 of the Revised Code unless the	6125
hospital is licensed by the department of mental health and	6126
addiction services.	6127
As used in this section, "third-party payer" means a	6128
health insuring corporation licensed under Chapter 1751. of the	6129
Revised Code, an insurance company that issues sickness and	6130
accident insurance in conformity with Chapter 3923. of the	6131
Revised Code, a state-financed health insurance program under	6132
Chapter 3701., 4123., or 5101. of the Revised Code, a workers'	6133
compensation insurer as defined in section 4123.01 of the	6134
Revised Code, or any self-insurance plan.	6135
Section 2. That existing sections 9.315, 1561.04, 1561.31,	6136
1701.86, 1729.55, 2705.05, 2913.48, 3121.01, 3121.0311,	6137
3701.741, 3702.51, 3937.01, 3955.05, 3964.02, 4121.121, 4121.31,	6138
4121.44, 4121.50, 4121.61, 4121.65, 4121.66, 4123.01, 4123.026,	6139
4123.25, 4123.292, 4123.34, 4123.342, 4123.35, 4123.351,	6140

4123.352, 4123.38, 4123.411, 4123.412, 4123.416, 4123.46,	6141
4123.50, 4123.51, 4123.511, 4123.512, 4123.54, 4123.63, 4123.65,	6142
4123.74, 4123.75, 4123.79, 4123.80, 4123.81, 4123.82, 4123.83,	6143
4123.84, 4123.85, 4123.93, 4123.931, 4125.05, and 5119.332 and	6144
section 4123.353 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed.	6145
Section 3. Beginning on the effective date of this act:	6146
(A) The Self-Insuring Employers Evaluation Board and the	6147
division of self-insurance are transferred from the	6148
Administrator of Workers' Compensation to the Superintendent of	6149
the Department of Insurance;	6150
(B) The Superintendent and Department assume the	6151
functions, duties, and offices of the Self-Insuring Employers	6152
Evaluation Board and the division of self-insurance;	6153
(C) Business commenced but not completed pursuant to	6154
divisions (B) to (S) of section 4123.35 of the Revised Code or	6155
section 4123.352 of the Revised Code, as those sections existed	6156
immediately prior to the effective date of this section, by the	6157
Administrator and the Bureau shall be completed by the	6158
Superintendent or the Department in the same manner, and with	6159
the same effect, as if completed by the Administrator or Bureau.	6160
(D) All of the rules, orders, and determinations enacted	6161
or adopted by the Administrator or the Bureau that relate to the	6162
transfer of functions, duties, and offices required by this	6163
section shall continue in effect as rules, orders, and	6164
determinations of the Superintendent until modified or rescinded	6165
by the Superintendent. If necessary to ensure the integrity of	6166
the numbering of the Administrative Code, the Director of the	6167
Legislative Service Commission shall renumber the rules of the	6168
Administrator, enacted or adopted pursuant to divisions (B) to	6169

(S) of section 4123.35 of the Revised Code or section 4123.352	6170
of the Revised Code, as those sections existed immediately prior	6171
to the effective date of this section, to reflect their transfer	6172
to the Superintendent.	6173
(E) Subject to the layoff provisions of sections 124.321	6174
to 124.328 of the Revised Code, all employees of the	6175
Administrator, who perform functions in the self-insurance	6176
division of the Bureau, pursuant to section 4123.35 of the	6177
Revised Code, or who are staff of the self-insuring employers	6178
board under section 4123.352 of the Revised Code, as those	6179
sections existed immediately prior to the effective date of this	6180
section, are hereby transferred to the Department of Insurance.	6181
The vehicles and equipment assigned to these employees are also	6182
transferred to the Department.	6183
Section 4. As used in this section, "employer" and "self-	6184
insuring employer" have the same meanings as in section 4123.01	6185
of the Revised Code, as amended by this act.	6186
An election made by an employer to become a self-insuring	6187
employer pursuant to section 4123.35 of the Revised Code prior	6188
to the effective date of this act remains in effect regardless	6189
of any transfer of duties from the Administrator and Bureau of	6190
Workers' Compensation to the Superintendent and Department of	6191
Insurance required under this act.	6192